

CITY OF PROVIDENCE
Brett P. Smiley, Mayor

Memorandum

TO: Providence City Council Members
FROM: Dante Bellini, City & School Controller and Acting Pension Administrator
CC: Tina L. Mastroianni, City Clerk
Gina Costa, Internal Auditor
Lawrence J. Mancini, Chief Financial Officer
Sara Silveria, Finance Director
Krystle Lindberg, Deputy Finance Director
Cory Martone, Deputy Controller
DATE: April 7, 2023
SUBJECT: Fiscal Year 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Enclosed please find 20 copies of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2022. The accountants with CLA have issued an unmodified "clean" opinion on the City of Providence's issued financial statements. Fiscal Year 2022 had the following financial highlights:

- \$827k operating surplus. Current General Fund fund balance is \$29.6M
- This is the 10th year in a row that the General Fund has finished with a surplus
- Medical reserves are currently at \$24.3M and in line with GFOA recommendations

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 680-5701. Thank you.

CONTROLLER'S OFFICE

IN CITY COUNCIL
APR 20 2023

READ
WHEREUPON IT IS ORDERED THAT
THE SAME BE RECEIVED.

Tina L. Mastroianni CLERK

FILED

2023 APR -7 P 3:44

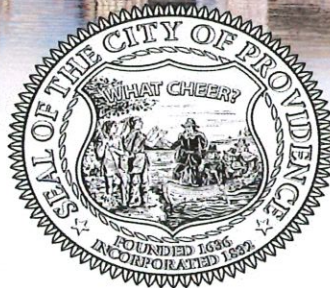
DEPT. OF CITY CLERK
PROVIDENCE, R.I.

APR 8 10 50ST

CLERK OF COURT

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022



CITY OF PROVIDENCE

Finance Department
25 Dorrance Street
Providence, RI 02903

This page is intentionally left blank

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

CITY OFFICIALS	i
TABLE OF ORGANIZATION	ii
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	iii
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING	viii

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	4

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBITS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	I	13
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	II	14

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET	III	15
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	IV	17

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	V	19
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION	VI	20
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	VII	21

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	VIII	22
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	IX	23

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	24
-------------------------------	----

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	RSI-1	75
---	-------	----

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	RSI-2	76
--	-------	----

SCHOOL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	RSI-3	79
--	-------	----

PENSION FUNDS

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS	RSI-4	80
--	-------	----

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS	RSI-5	81
------------------------------------	-------	----

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS	RSI-6	82
--------------------------------	-------	----

SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY – EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM – TEACHERS	RSI-7	83
--	-------	----

SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTIONS – EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM – TEACHERS	RSI-8	84
--	-------	----

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS	RSI-9	85
--	-------	----

**SUPPLEMENTAL, COMBINING, AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND
SCHEDULES**

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET	A-1	86
-------------------------	-----	----

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	A-2	87
--	-----	----

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	A-3	88
--	-----	----

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	A-4	89
---	-----	----

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	A-5	90
--	-----	----

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	A-6	93
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – OTHER NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	A-7	96
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – OTHER NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	A-8	98
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS		
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	B-1	100
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	B-2	101
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	B-3	102
OTHER SCHEDULE		
SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE	C-1	103
ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPARENCY REPORT		
ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPARENCY REPORT (MTP2)	D-1	106
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REPORTABLE GOVERNMENT SERVICES WITH RECONCILIATION TO MTP2 – MUNICIPAL	D-2	109
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REPORTABLE GOVERNMENT SERVICES WITH RECONCILIATION TO MTP2 – EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	D-3	110
NOTES TO ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPARENCY REPORT (MTP2)		111
STATISTICAL SECTION		
	SCHEDULES	
FINANCIAL TRENDS		
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT	1	113
CHANGES IN NET POSITION	2	114
FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	3	118
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	4	119

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

REVENUE CAPACITY

TAX REVENUE BY SOURCE – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	5	121
ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY	6	122
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS	7	123
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS	8	124

DEBT CAPACITY

RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING BY TYPE	9	125
DIRECT GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT	10	126
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION	11-12	127
PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE	13	129

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS	14	130
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS	15	131

OPERATING INFORMATION

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTIONAL PROGRAM	16	132
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM	17	134
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM	18	135

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This page is intentionally left blank

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
CITY OFFICIALS**

**City Officials
As of June 30, 2022**

Mayor
Jorge O. Elorza

City Council

Ward 1 – John Goncalves	Ward 6 – Michael J. Correia	Ward 11 – Mary Kay Harris
Ward 2 – Helen Anthony	Ward 7 – John J. Igliozzi	Ward 12 – Katherine Kerwin
Ward 3 – Nirva LaFortune	Ward 8 – James Taylor	Ward 13 – Rachel Miller
Ward 4 – Nicholas A. Narducci, Jr.	Ward 9 – Carmen Castillo	Ward 14 – David A. Salvatore
Ward 5 – Jo-Ann Ryan	Ward 10 – Pedro Espinal	Ward 15 – Oscar Vargas

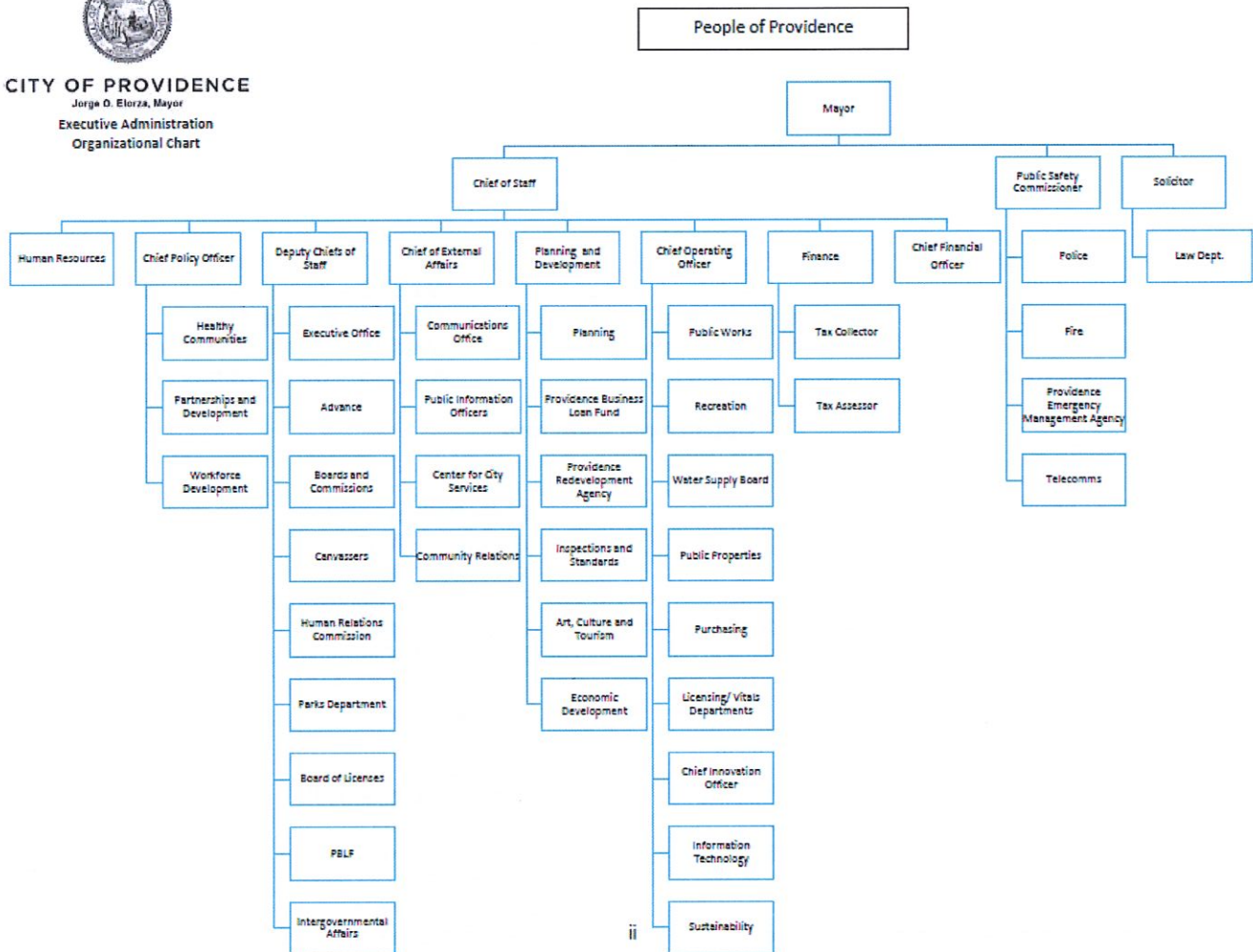
Department Directors

Chief of Staff	Nicole Pollock
Chief Financial Officer	Lawrence J. Mancini
Chief Operating Officer	Joseph DiPina
Chief of Human Resources	Emmanuel R. Echevarria
Commissioner of Public Safety & Acting Fire Chief	Steven M. Pare
Chief of Police Department	Col. Hugh T. Clements, Jr
City Clerk	Tina Mastroianni, Acting
City Controller	Dante J. Bellini
City Engineer	Craig Hochman
City Solicitor	Jeffrey Dana, Esq
City Treasurer	James J. Lombardi, III
Director of Arts, Culture, and Tourism	Elizabeth Haller
Director of Emergency Management	Clara Decerbo
Director of Finance	Sara Silveria
Director of Information Technology	James A. Silveria
Director of Inspections and Standards	Joseph Atchue
Director of Public Property	Demo Roberts
Director of Planning and Development	Bonnie Nickerson, AICP
Director of Public Works	Leo Perrotta
Director of Telecommunications	Joseph Migliaccio
General Manager of Water Supply	Richard A. Caruolo
Internal Auditor	Gina Costa
Recorder of Deeds	John A. Murphy, Acting
Registrar of Vital Statistics	Stephany Lopes
Superintendent of Parks and Recreation	Wendy Nilsson
Tax Assessor	Janesse Muscatelli
Tax Collector	John A. Murphy

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND TABLE OF ORGANIZATION



CITY OF PROVIDENCE
Jorge D. Elorza, Mayor
Executive Administration
Organizational Chart



December 23, 2022

Providence City Council
Providence City Hall
25 Dorrance Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

Honorable Members:

Rhode Island state law requires that all general purpose, local governments publish a complete set of audited financial statements within six months of the close of each fiscal year. This report fulfills that requirement for the fiscal year (FY22) that ended June 30, 2022.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Accountants and advisers from CLA have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City of Providence, Rhode Island's financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2022. A copy of their independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of the report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follow the independent auditors' report and provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A is intended to complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the Government

The capital city of Providence was founded in 1636 and incorporated in 1831. It occupies a total land area of 18.1 square miles and an additional 1.9 square miles of water, is located at the head of Narragansett Bay on the Providence River, and is the major population, financial, educational, governmental and industrial center of Rhode Island. Situated on the Boston-Washington Interstate 95 corridor, with proximity to multi-billion-dollar markets and multi-million population centers, residents and businesses have ready access to all major forms of transportation, including AMTRAK, Providence & Worcester Railroad, T.F. Green International Airport, the Port of Providence and Interstates 95 and 195. Providence has the largest population of Rhode Island's 39 cities and towns with 190,934 residents (2020 Census), up 7.2 percent from 178,042 in 2010 (2010 Census).

The most recent demographic profile for the city is as follows: White alone 55.1%; Hispanic or Latino 43.3%; Black or African American alone 16.8%; Asian alone 6.0%; Two or More Races 4.7%; American Indian and Alaska Native alone 1.0%; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone 0.1%; and White alone, not Hispanic or Latino 33.1 percent.

The City has a Mayor-Council form of government with a Home Rule Charter (adopted 1980, effective January 3, 1983). City government is responsible for providing such services as: general government, community development, administrative services, public safety, sanitation, public works, planning and development, workforce development, recreation, parks and maintaining buildings for public education. The City adopts an annual budget for the General Fund, and separately for the Providence Public School District. The legal level of control is by Department.

FY22 Budget Highlights

On April 27, 2021, Mayor Elorza formally presented the proposed FY22 budget to the City Council, with focuses on providing programs and supports to help the City, Providence residents and businesses owners financially recover from the pandemic, including the incorporation of American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds.

In his address, Mayor Elorza announced the budget would hold the line on property taxes, as well as provide tangible tax relief for 40% of all businesses. The budget focused on supporting some of Providence's most vulnerable residents in the wake of the pandemic through programs like neighborhood-based services for those experiencing homelessness or behavioral health concerns, as well as summer programs intended to support students, who had still been participating in virtual learning due to the pandemic. In addition, Mayor Elorza announced continued investments in critical infrastructure through the Capital Improvement Plan. The FY 22 budget was adopted on June 24, 2022.

Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to City of Providence for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

This marks the fifteenth consecutive year for this coveted achievement.

The report has been judged by an impartial panel to meet the high standards of the program, which includes demonstrating a constructive "spirit of full disclosure" to clearly communicate its financial story and motivate potential users and user groups to read the report.

The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition in the area of governmental accounting and financial reporting, and its attainment represents a significant accomplishment by a government and its management.

Surplus

The City ended FY22 with a \$827,000 surplus. This seventh consecutive surplus was achieved primarily through the result of several factors, including the continuation of more realistic budgeting practices, careful management of each department's budget, strong tax collections, attrition and assistance from the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funding. With the FY22 surplus, the City was able to increase its fund balance to \$29.6 million, representing 5.485 percent of the FY22 adopted budget.

American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Funding

The FY2022 budget included \$19.5M in ARPA Revenue Recovery funding to aid in stabilizing the General Fund, as it recovers from revenue losses due to the COVID-19 pandemic. In accordance with eligible uses of American Rescue Plan funds, revenue recovery funds are used to replace public sector revenue loss due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

ARPA funding was also allocated for summer youth programming, youth investments in early learning infrastructure, Providence Promise and Providence Talks, as well as grants to local libraries.

Pension ADC Funding

In FY22, the City made several large pre-June 30, 2022 pension payments and completed its tenth consecutive 100 percent ADC payment. The timing of these payments saved the City nearly \$1.5 million in interest, which remained within the pension fund. The early payments over the past 6 years have saved the City \$9.2 million in interest and has remained within the pension fund.

Medical Surplus

The City's efforts to manage its self-insured medical budget to reflect appropriate funding and preventive options for insureds paid dividends. Five out of the last six years have resulted in surpluses with FY 22 resulting in a surplus of \$6.5 million. When combined with previous surpluses of \$17.8 million, the City has reserves totaling approximately \$24.3 million, which have been set aside to assist the City should catastrophic claims occur.

The City's well-funded self-insured funds reserve balance remained solid at \$24.3 million or approximately 20.29 percent of the self-insured budget of \$109M, which is considered well within the range of best practices (1/6 of the self-insured budget) by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).

Tax Relief

The FY22 budget continued with year five of the mandatory Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Phase-Out, which was enacted by the Rhode Island General Assembly during the 2017 legislative session. The motor vehicle excise tax exemption increased from \$4,000 to \$5,000 per vehicle.

The allowed taxable value is decreased to 75% from 80% of the NADA clean retail value, and the tax rate reduced from \$35 per thousand to \$30 per thousand. An exemption amount of \$2,000 had already been achieved through Mayor Elorza's direct initiative in FY16 and was implemented prior to the mandatory Tax Phase-out.

FY2022 Budgeted Initiatives

In the FY22 budget, the Mayor emphasized investments in initiatives and resources to support the health and safety of the Providence community in the wake of the pandemic, positioning Providence to not just recover, but move forward, in the years to follow.

Investing in Youth and Education

The Maintenance of Effort (MOE) funding to the Providence Public School District remained the same as FY21 in the FY22 budget, at \$130,046,611. In addition, the FY22 budget included investments in Providence students through continued investments in student health, expanded out-of-school and summer programming, and financial support for early childhood learning and infrastructure improvements.

In total, the FY22 budget directly benefited Providence youth with investments such as:

- A \$1.2 million allocation for the One Providence for Youth: Summer Jobs Program
- A fifth consecutive annual investment of \$1 million in citywide Summer Learning efforts made possible by a continuation of a \$580,000 investment by the City, adding to PPSPD's historic allocation of \$580,000
- A continued \$400,000 investment in Providence Talks, the award-winning early intervention program designed to improve the language development of Providence's youngest residents.
- \$165,000 investment to continue interactive program aimed at increasing youth access to making spaces, PVD Young Makers, in partnership with FabNewport and Providence Libraries.
- Maintaining FY 21's investment in afterschool supports through \$350,000 to the Providence After School Alliance (PASA)
- \$40,000 in funding to maintain a menstrual hygiene product program and better health supports at the school level
- A \$350,000 investment in early learning facilities to expand the number of pre-kindergarten classrooms in Providence, building on last year's investments in facility improvements and technical assistance.

Creating Healthy and Thriving Communities

The FY22 budget focused on supporting the City's most vulnerable and impacted neighbors in their recovery from pandemic impacts. These investments included:

- Increased funding to support street outreach organizations serving the City's most vulnerable neighbors
- Increased funding to support continued access to doula services
- A continued funding stream for affordable housing in the Providence Housing Trust
- Continued support for Amos House's "A Hand Up program"
- Continuation of City funding for PVDfest, the City's signature celebration of arts, music, culture, and downtown arts programming.

In addition to continued repairs to school facilities, Mayor Elorza announced the continued investments in critical infrastructure through FY22. The City borrowed \$115 million in FY20 for capital projects, which has supported investments identified in FY20 and \$65.5 million invested in FY22. These investments build upon the \$126M in projects that have been completed over the last three years since the Administration introduced a first-of-its-kind comprehensive Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) in 2017.

A City that Works

Providence residents deserve a transparent and responsive city government that maintains a high level of City services. In FY22, investments included:

- Maintaining a tangible tax exemption for any business whose tangible assets were under \$10,000. In FY22, this resulted in full tangible tax relief to some 2,600 small business owners.
- Funding for an additional police academy of 50 candidates which experienced delays in FY2021 due to the pandemic.
- Continued and increased funding for new professional development opportunities through a comprehensive training and development program for mid-level managers and directors in the City.
- The continued success of the City's online licensing system and the migration of the City's Inspections & Standards online permitting system to a more user-friendly format.

- Processing of 10,000+ constituent cases submitted through the City's PVD 311 system and increasing usage of the system via 5,000+ new mobile app downloads, demonstrating our ability to continue to expand this popular public-service access-to-government tool, which now has reached over 18,000 users.
- Continued funding for an ethics coordinator to assist the work of the Providence Ethics Commission in ensuring accountability and transparency in municipal government.

Debt Administration

Outstanding government and business-type activity bonds at June 30, 2022, totaled \$692,507,000. The City has the following bond ratings for general obligation debt:

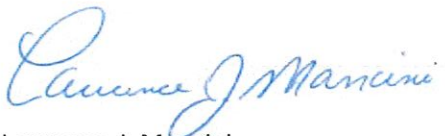
Moody's Investor Services –	Baa1
Standard and Poor's –	BBB+
Fitch –	A-

Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report was possible due to the dedication and hard work of many individuals. I would like to express my appreciation and gratitude to all the staff members who assisted and contributed to its preparation. I also appreciate the dedication of the audit team at CLA.

Finally, I would like to thank Mayor Jorge O. Elorza and the Providence City Council for their steady and responsible stewardship of all aspects of City government.

Respectfully submitted,



Lawrence J. Mancini
Chief Financial Officer

This page is intentionally left blank



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**City of Providence
Rhode Island**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrell

Executive Director/CEO

This page is intentionally left blank

FINANCIAL SECTION

This page is intentionally left blank



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Providence, Rhode Island

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Providence, Rhode Island, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Providence, Rhode Island's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Providence, Rhode Island, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City of Providence, Rhode Island and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter – Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, effective July 1, 2021, the City of Providence, Rhode Island adopted new accounting guidance for leases. The guidance requires lessees to recognize a right-to-use lease asset and a corresponding lease liability and lessors to recognize a lease receivable and corresponding deferred inflow of resources for all leases with lease terms greater than twelve months. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Providence, Rhode Island's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Providence, Rhode Island's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Providence, Rhode Island's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Providence, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison information and the pension and OPEB schedules, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Providence, Rhode Island's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and Annual Supplemental Transparency Report are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and Annual Supplemental Transparency Report are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section, and statistical section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Cranston, Rhode Island
December 23, 2022

This page is intentionally left blank

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
JUNE 30, 2022**

This Management's Discussion and Analysis of the City of Providence, Rhode Island's Basic Financial Statements provides a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

Government – Wide Highlights

Net Position – The liabilities and deferred inflows of the City's governmental activities exceeded its assets and deferred outflows for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, by \$2,115 million (presented as "total net position"). Of this amount, a negative of \$2,796 million was reported as "unrestricted". The net investment in capital assets was \$500 million. The assets of the City's business-type activities exceed its liabilities by \$370 million. Of this amount, \$358 million represents the City's business-type activities net investment in capital assets.

Change in Net Position – The City's total net position decreased by \$45 million in fiscal year 2022. Net position of governmental activities decreased by \$76.3 million due mainly to an increase in the net pension and OPEB liabilities. These changes were caused primarily by a downturn in the economy. In addition, net position of business-type activities increased by \$31.7 million primarily due to Water Supply Board operations, which increased operating revenues by \$7.3 million due to increased service rates.

Fund Highlights

Governmental Funds – Fund Balances – As of June 30, 2022, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$217.7 million, a \$15.0 million increase from the prior year. Of the total fund balance reported, \$29.5 million represents "unassigned fund balance".

Long-Term Obligations

The City's total long-term obligations related to its government activities had a net increase of \$75.6 million during the current fiscal year.

The total long-term obligations of the City's proprietary activities decreased \$40.9 million during the current fiscal year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Providence's basic financial statements. The City's basic financials statements include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains additional supplementary information (budget schedules) and other supplementary information (combining financial statements). These components are described in this next section of this analysis.

Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include two types of statements that present different views of the City's financial information. These statements are the Government-Wide and the Fund Financial statements. These financial statements are accompanied by notes to the financial Statements, which provide detailed information about financial statement items.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
JUNE 30, 2022**

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide a broad view of the city's operations in a manner similar to a business operating in the private sector. The statements provide short-term and long-term information about the City's financial position, which assists in assessing the City's economic condition at the end of the fiscal year. These are prepared using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. In other words, they follow methods that are similar to those used by most businesses. They take into account all revenues and expenses connected with the fiscal year even if cash involved has not been received or paid. The government-wide financial statements include two statements:

- The *Statement of Net Position* presents all of the government's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as "net position." Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.
- The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported, as soon as, the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (such as, uncollected taxes and earned, but unused vacation leave). This statement also presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the City.

Both of the above financial statements have separate sections for three different types of the City's programs or activities. These activities are defined below:

- *Governmental Activities* – The activities in this section are supported mostly by tax revenues and intergovernmental revenues (federal and state grants). Most services normally associated with City government fall into this category, including the executive, legislative and judicial, financial administration, human resources, public safety, building inspections, public works, recreation, parks, schools, public property, planning, other general government, judgment and claims, retirement costs, debt service, and other employee benefits.
- *Business-Type Activities* – These functions normally are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges to external users of goods and services. The City's business-type activities include the operations of the Water Supply Board and The Providence Public Building Authority.
- *Component Unit* – The Providence Redevelopment Agency (PRA) was founded on December 20, 1946 and has distinct legal existence from the City. PRA is supported primarily by bonds with the intent to foster economic development in substandard and blighted areas.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
JUNE 30, 2022**

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Like other local Governments, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-regulated legal requirements.

The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: (1) governmental, (2) proprietary, and (3) fiduciary. It is important to note that these fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently. The three categories of funds are described below:

1. *Governmental Fund Financial Statements* – Most of the basic services provided by the City are financed through governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources. They also focus on the balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near-term financing requirements. This approach is known as using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. These statements provide a detailed, short-term view of the City's finances that assists in determining whether there will be adequate financial resources available to meet the current needs of the City.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and the governmental activities. These reconciliations are presented on the page immediately following each governmental fund financial statement.

The City has five governmental funds considered to be major funds for financial statement presentation. That is, each major fund is presented in a separate column in the governmental fund balance sheet and governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. The City's four major governmental funds are comprised of the following: (1) the General Fund, (2) the School Fund, (3) the School Grant Fund, (4) the Capital Projects Fund, and (5) the ARPA Fund. All nonmajor governmental funds are presented in single column. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found immediately following the government-wide statements.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
JUNE 30, 2022**

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

2. *Proprietary Fund Financial Statements* – These funds are used to show activities that operate more like those of commercial enterprises. Because these funds charge fees for services provided to outside customers, including local governments, which are known as enterprise funds. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statement, only in more detail. Like the government-wide financial statements, proprietary fund financial statements use the accrual basis of accounting. There is no reconciliation needed between the government-wide financial statements for business-type activities and proprietary fund financial statements. The City has two major enterprise funds: The Water Supply Board and the Providence Public Buildings Authority. Financial statements for the Providence Public Buildings Authority may be obtained from the City of Providence Finance Department.

The Internal Service Fund is maintained to account for the self-insured health claims and potential legal claims of the City.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found immediately following the governmental fund financial statements.

3. *Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements* – These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is similar to that used for proprietary funds. They use the accrual basis of accounting.

The City's fiduciary funds are comprised of the Employee Retirement Fund, and various Private-Purpose Trust Funds.

The fiduciary financial statements can be found immediately following the proprietary fund financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and the fund basis financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following the fiduciary fund financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information

The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information. This section includes budgetary comparison schedules for the general and school funds – the only governmental funds for which legal budgets are adopted annually. In fiscal year 2022, there were no significant modifications to the budgets originally adopted for each fund.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
JUNE 30, 2022**

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Combining Financial Statements and Schedules

Combining financial statements are presented for nonmajor governmental funds and combining schedules are presented by individual grant within the school department. These are presented following the required supplementary information. The total columns of these combining financial statements and schedules are presented in the applicable fund financial statement.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of the government's financial position over time. The City's combined net position (government and business-type activities) totaled a deficit of \$1.75 billion at the end of 2022, compared to a deficit of \$1.70 billion at the end of the prior year.

The largest portion of the City's net position, \$858 million, reflect its investment in capital assets, like land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (roads, bridges, and other immovable assets) less any outstanding related debt used to acquire that asset. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequentially, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investments in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

	June 30, 2022				June 30, 2021			
	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Total Primary Government	Component Unit	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Total Primary Government	Component Unit
Assets:								
Current and Other Assets	\$ 356,573	\$ 449,310	\$ 805,883	\$ 56,420	\$ 268,417	\$ 471,560	\$ 739,977	\$ 44,379
Capital Assets	718,957	498,219	1,217,176	6,467	688,706	477,530	1,166,236	6,467
Noncurrent Assets	-	550	550	-	-	726	726	-
Total Assets	1,075,530	948,079	2,023,609	62,887	957,123	949,816	1,906,939	50,846
Deferred Outflows of Resources	366,627	9,830	376,457	-	450,043	11,780	461,823	-
Liabilities:								
Current Liabilities	455,819	63,504	519,323	10,486	385,306	58,125	443,431	8,512
Noncurrent Liabilities	2,981,528	518,173	3,499,701	56,363	2,905,960	559,117	3,465,077	60,454
Total Liabilities	3,437,347	581,677	4,019,024	66,849	3,291,266	617,242	3,908,508	68,966
Deferred Inflows of Resources	119,896	5,582	125,478	2,445	154,733	5,400	160,133	-
Net Position:								
Net Investment In Capital								
Assets	500,461	357,815	858,276	6,467	584,965	329,505	914,470	6,467
Restricted	180,523	57,761	238,284	-	83,969	47,891	131,860	-
Unrestricted	(2,796,070)	(44,926)	(2,840,996)	(12,874)	(2,707,767)	(38,442)	(2,746,209)	(24,587)
Total Net Position	<u>\$ (2,115,086)</u>	<u>\$ 370,650</u>	<u>\$ (1,744,436)</u>	<u>\$ (6,407)</u>	<u>\$ (2,038,833)</u>	<u>\$ 338,954</u>	<u>\$ (1,699,879)</u>	<u>\$ (18,120)</u>

Restricted net position of \$238 million primarily represents infrastructure restricted funds that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net position.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
JUNE 30, 2022**

Changes in Net Position

The City's net position decreased by \$76.3 million for governmental activities and increased by \$31.7 million for business-type activities for a combined decrease in net position of \$44.6 million. General fund revenues increased due to an increase in property tax revenue, departmental revenue, and federal and state grants and reimbursements. Approximately 41.52% of the City's total governmental revenues were generated from taxes and payments in lieu of taxes, which is a slight increase from the prior year. 49.15% of revenues resulted from grants and contributions, which increased from the prior year due to RIHEBC reimbursements. There were slight changes in charges for various goods and services, which provided 5.82% of total revenues, while other revenues and investment and rental income accounted for 6.36% of total revenues, respectively. The City's expenses cover a range of services. The largest expenses were for school, public safety, retirement costs, and employee benefits. Revenues from business-type activities in fiscal year 2022 exceeded expenses by \$31.70 million. The Business-type activities reported an increase in revenue of 12.77%, while expenses increased by 4.61% from the prior year.

	June 30, 2022				June 30, 2021			
	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Total Primary Government	Component Unit	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Total Primary Government	Component Unit
Revenues:								
Program Revenues:								
Charges for Service	\$ 56,203	\$ 127,030	\$ 183,233	\$ 25,447	\$ 39,192	\$ 113,534	\$ 152,726	\$ 13,893
Operating Grants and Contributions	435,651	-	435,651	-	495,963	-	495,963	-
Capital Grants and Contributions	11,675	789	12,464	-	9,916	684	10,600	-
General Revenues:								
Property Taxes	401,129	-	401,129	-	394,824	-	394,824	-
Grants Not Restricted for a Specific Purpose	39,144	-	39,144	-	16,851	-	16,851	-
Miscellaneous	24,209	-	24,209	293	23,968	10	23,978	68
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	(1,956)	1,893	(63)	-	6,739	647	7,386	-
Total Revenues	966,055	129,712	1,095,767	25,740	987,453	114,875	1,102,328	13,961
Expenses:								
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	68,697	-	68,697	-	34,232	-	34,232	-
Finance	52,722	-	52,722	-	55,688	-	55,688	-
Public Safety	290,807	-	290,807	-	287,300	-	287,300	-
Building Inspection	4,690	-	4,690	-	4,561	-	4,561	-
Public Works	32,693	-	32,693	-	32,081	-	32,081	-
Recreation	6,148	-	6,148	-	4,623	-	4,623	-
Public Lands and Parks	48,702	-	48,702	-	37,129	-	37,129	-
Education	494,656	17,006	511,662	-	551,514	15,841	567,355	-
Community Development	21,165	-	21,165	-	22,963	-	22,963	-
Interest on Long-Term Debt	22,028	-	22,028	-	15,195	-	15,195	-
Economic Development	-	16,054	16,054	-	-	17,143	17,143	-
Water	-	64,956	64,956	-	-	60,548	60,548	-
Providence Redevelopment Agency	-	-	-	14,027	-	-	-	12,805
Total Expenses	1,042,308	98,016	1,140,324	14,027	1,045,286	93,532	1,138,818	12,805
Special Item - Annexation	-	-	-	-	-	10,326	10,326	-
Change In Net Position	(76,253)	31,696	(44,557)	11,713	(57,833)	31,669	(26,164)	1,156
Net Position- Beginning (as Restated)	(2,038,833)	338,954	(1,699,879)	(18,120)	(1,981,000)	307,285	(1,673,715)	(19,276)
Net Position- Ending	<u>\$ (2,115,086)</u>	<u>\$ 370,650</u>	<u>\$ (1,744,436)</u>	<u>\$ (6,407)</u>	<u>\$ (2,038,833)</u>	<u>\$ 338,954</u>	<u>\$ (1,699,879)</u>	<u>\$ (18,120)</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
JUNE 30, 2022**

Business-Type Activities

The business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$31.7 million. This resulted primarily from a \$26.5 million increase in net position of the Water Supply Board. There was also an increase in net position of \$3.1 million by the Providence Public Building Authority and an increase of \$2 million from the school lunch program; each of which contributed to the overall increase.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$29.6 million, an increase of \$827 thousand from positive \$28.8 million the prior year. The increase in fund balance is due to an increase in departmental revenue of \$12 million over the prior fiscal year. Other financing sources amounted to \$12.6 million, an increase of \$7.3 million over the prior fiscal year. Increases in federal and state grants and fines and forfeitures and decreases in other financing uses offset the increases in expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. As a measure of the general funds' liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance.

School Grants-Fund Balance – The school grant funds account for federal and state grants received and expended by the school system. The fiscal year 2022 school grants fund balance is reported at \$6.0 million, an increase of \$160 thousand from fiscal year 2021. All state aid in fiscal 2022 was included in the School's general fund and excluded from the school grants fund.

School Fund – The school fund ended the year with a \$15.0 million fund balance. The expenditures were \$430 million as compared to \$419 million in the prior year. All state aid in fiscal 2022 was included in the School's general fund and excluded in the school grants fund. The City entered into a collaboration agreement with the State of Rhode Island Department of Education during fiscal year 2020, which suspends the City Charter provision that the School Department carries no fund balance.

Capital Projects Fund-Fund Balance – The capital projects fund accounts for resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital assets for housing and community improvement activities in the City, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The fiscal year 2022 capital projects fund balance is \$115 million. The \$16 million decrease from fiscal year 2021 is attributable most notably to the capital outlays related to various public building improvements around the City.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
JUNE 30, 2022**

Proprietary Funds

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. As discussed in the business-type activities above, the City's proprietary net position increased by \$31.7 million as a result of operations in the individual enterprise funds. This increase is due to a \$26.5 million increase in net position of the Water Supply Board, an increase in net position of \$3.1 million by the Providence Public Building Authority, and a \$2 million increase in the school lunch program for fiscal year 2022. In fiscal year 2022, the Water Supply Board's charges for services increased by \$7.5 million. The Water Supply Board received \$105 thousand more in additional capital grants and contributions as compared to 2021. In total the Water Supply had revenues exceed expenditures by \$26.5 million.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The general fund incurred an uncombined surplus in FY 2022 of \$827 thousand. This will increase the cumulative uncombined general fund balance to a positive \$29.6 million. The GASB 54 requirement for combining funds shows a cumulative general fund balance as \$29.6 million. Total general fund revenues for the fiscal year were \$534 million and total general fund expenditures and net transfers for the fiscal year were \$418 million.

Further details of favorable and unfavorable variances of revenue and expense items can be found in the Required Supplementary Information on pages 74 to 77 of the fiscal year 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets (Note 7 to the Basic Financial Statements)

	June 30, 2022				June 30, 2021			
	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Component Unit	Total	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Component Unit	Total
Land	\$ 40,123	\$ 26,598	\$ 6,467	\$ 73,188	\$ 40,123	\$ 26,449	\$ 6,467	\$ 73,039
Building and Improvements	245,150	402,985	-	648,135	233,523	385,633	-	619,156
Machinery and Equipment	26,209	16,386	-	42,595	24,229	15,076	-	39,305
Infrastructure	78,073	-	-	78,073	81,323	-	-	81,323
Leased Assets	288,192	-	-	288,192	280,552	-	-	280,552
Construction in Progress	41,210	52,250	-	93,460	28,946	50,372	-	79,318
Total	<u>\$ 718,957</u>	<u>\$ 498,219</u>	<u>\$ 6,467</u>	<u>\$ 1,223,643</u>	<u>\$ 688,696</u>	<u>\$ 477,530</u>	<u>\$ 6,467</u>	<u>\$ 1,172,693</u>

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2022 amounts to \$1,223 million, net of accumulated depreciation of \$585 million, leaving a net book value of \$719 million. This investment in capital assets included land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure and construction in progress. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable and of value only to the City, such as roads, bridges, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems, and similar items.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
JUNE 30, 2022**

Debt Administration (Note 8 to the Basic Financial Statements)

	June 30, 2022				June 30, 2021			
	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Component Unit	Total	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Component Unit	Total
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 41,640	\$ -	\$ 23,920	\$ 65,560	\$ 48,750	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 71,750
Revenue Bonds	100,690	140,404	25,025	266,119	100,690	148,025	27,965	276,680
Unamortized Bond Premiums	23,853	-	-	23,853	26,004	-	-	26,004
Financed Purchases	25,847	-	-	25,847	24,979	-	-	24,979
Notes Payable	1,767	-	13,505	15,272	2,083	-	13,275	15,358
PPBA Debt	-	336,975	-	336,975	-	368,928	-	368,928
Total	<u>\$ 193,797</u>	<u>\$ 477,379</u>	<u>\$ 62,450</u>	<u>\$ 733,626</u>	<u>\$ 200,506</u>	<u>\$ 516,953</u>	<u>\$ 66,240</u>	<u>\$ 783,699</u>

The authority of the City to incur debt is governed by federal and state laws, which restrict the amounts and purposes for which a municipality can incur debt.

General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the City, including the City's power to levy additional taxes to ensure repayment of the debt. Accordingly, all general obligation debt currently outstanding was approved by a vote of the City Council.

The City's total outstanding notes and bonds increased by \$50.1 million during the current fiscal year.

The 2004 State legislative session authorized the City to issue variable rate debt and to participate in interest rate swaps. The City is developing policies that will set guidelines and procedures and define permitted instruments. It will set participant requirements and limitations on exposure, as well as ongoing management and reporting requirements.

The City of Providence maintains the following ratings from Wall Street's credit agencies for general obligation debt: a Baa1 rating from Moody's Investors Service, a BBB+ rating from Standard and Poor and a A- rating from Fitch. The City of Providence continues to perform long-term strategic planning in a pro-active attempt to control costs: examples of these costs are health insurance, pension costs, education, salaries and benefits and debt service. The City has negotiated with all of its unions to increase employee contributions for health insurance.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt obligations can be found in Notes 8 and 9 to the Financial Statements.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Providence's finances for all of the City of Providence's citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors. This financial report seeks to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to: City of Providence, Finance Department, Providence City Hall, 25 Dorrance Street, Providence, RI 02903.

This page is intentionally left blank

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page is intentionally left blank

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2022

	Primary Government			Component Unit
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Totals	Providence Redevelopment Agency
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 379,107	\$ 134,255	\$ 513,362	\$ 37,030
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	47,014	47,014	-
Cash Held by Fiscal Agent	-	29,887	29,887	-
Investments	20,998	7,482	28,480	-
Taxes Receivable (Net of Allowance)	21,255	-	21,255	-
Intergovernmental Receivable	106,260	-	106,260	1,038
Loan Receivable (Net of Allowance)	15,245	-	15,245	11,206
Restricted Receivables	-	1,306	1,306	-
Other Receivable	22,732	-	22,732	3,238
Charges for Service Receivable (Net of Allowance)	-	13,559	13,559	-
Internal Balances	(212,405)	212,405	-	-
Other Assets	3,381	3,402	6,783	3,908
Total Current Assets	356,573	449,310	805,883	56,420
Noncurrent Assets:				
Notes Receivable	-	550	550	-
Capital Assets, Nondepreciable	81,333	78,848	160,181	6,467
Capital Assets, Depreciable, Net	637,624	419,371	1,056,995	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	718,957	498,769	1,217,726	6,467
Total Assets	1,075,530	948,079	2,023,609	62,887
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension	154,768	5,110	159,878	-
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB	211,859	4,720	216,579	-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	366,627	9,830	376,457	-
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Warrants and Accounts Payable	59,222	16,210	75,432	2,595
Payable to Retirement Plan	52,413	-	52,413	-
Due to Other Governments	558	-	558	-
Accrued Liabilities	41,820	-	41,820	1,136
Unearned Revenue	136,386	-	136,386	668
Amounts Payable With Current Restricted Assets	-	1,746	1,746	-
Long-Term Liabilities Due Within One Year	165,420	45,548	210,968	6,087
Total Current Liabilities	455,819	63,504	519,323	10,486
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Due in More Than One Year	2,981,528	518,173	3,499,701	56,363
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	2,981,528	518,173	3,499,701	56,363
Total Liabilities	3,437,347	581,677	4,019,024	66,849
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension	72,400	3,442	75,842	-
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB	44,471	2,140	46,611	-
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Leases	3,025	-	3,025	2,445
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	119,896	5,582	125,478	2,445
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	500,461	357,815	858,276	6,467
Restricted for:				
Recreation	3,645	-	3,645	-
Infrastructure	164,574	-	164,574	-
Safety	4,929	-	4,929	-
Education	7,375	-	7,375	-
Water Quality Protection	-	50,278	50,278	-
Debt Service	-	7,483	7,483	-
Unrestricted	(2,796,070)	(44,926)	(2,840,996)	(12,874)
Total Net Position	\$ (2,115,086)	\$ 370,650	\$ (1,744,436)	\$ (6,407)

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

					Net Revenue (Expense) and Changes in Net Position				
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Primary Government			Component Unit	
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Providence Redevelopment Agency	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES									
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	\$ 68,697	\$ 465	\$ 241	\$ -	\$ (67,991)	\$ -	\$ (67,991)	\$ -	
Finance	62,722	7,778	-	-	(44,944)	-	(44,944)	-	
Public Safety	290,807	34,387	30,723	-	(225,697)	-	(225,697)	-	
Building Inspection	4,690	8,513	-	-	3,823	-	3,823	-	
Public Works	32,693	291	-	11,606	(20,796)	-	(20,796)	-	
Recreation	6,148	1,529	450	-	(4,169)	-	(4,169)	-	
Public Land and Parks	48,702	1,875	69	69	(46,689)	-	(46,689)	-	
Education	494,656	10	389,316	-	(105,330)	-	(105,330)	-	
Community Development	21,165	1,355	14,852	-	(4,958)	-	(4,958)	-	
Interest on Long-Term Debt	22,028	-	-	-	(22,028)	-	(22,028)	-	
Total Governmental Activities	1,042,308	56,203	435,651	11,675	(538,779)	-	(538,779)	-	
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES									
Water Supply Board	64,956	88,825	-	789	-	24,658	24,658	-	
PPBA	16,054	19,150	-	-	-	3,096	3,096	-	
Nonmajor School Lunch Program	17,006	19,055	-	-	-	2,049	2,049	-	
Total Business-Type Activities	98,016	127,030	-	789	-	29,803	29,803	-	
Total Primary Government	1,140,324	183,233	435,651	12,464	(538,779)	29,803	(508,976)	-	
COMPONENT UNIT									
Providence Redevelopment Agency	14,027	25,447	-	-	-	-	-	11,420	
Total	<u>\$ 1,154,351</u>	<u>\$ 208,680</u>	<u>\$ 435,651</u>	<u>\$ 12,464</u>	(538,779)	29,803	(508,976)	11,420	
GENERAL REVENUES									
Taxes:									
Property Taxes					358,402	-	358,402	-	
Payment in Lieu of Taxes					42,727	-	42,727	-	
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs					39,144	-	39,144	-	
Investment Earnings					(1,956)	1,893	(63)	-	
Miscellaneous					24,209	-	24,209	293	
Total General Revenues					462,526	1,893	464,419	293	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION									
					(76,253)	31,696	(44,557)	11,713	
Net Position - Beginning of Year					(2,039,833)	338,954	(1,699,879)	(18,120)	
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR									
					<u>\$ (2,115,086)</u>	<u>\$ 370,650</u>	<u>\$ (1,744,436)</u>	<u>\$ (6,407)</u>	

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2022**

	Major Funds					Nonmajor	Total
	General Fund	School Fund	School Grants Fund	Capital Projects	ARPA Fund	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
ASSETS							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 74,884	\$ 28,765	\$ 8,756	\$ 119,680	\$ 121,994	\$ 22,468	\$ 376,547
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	20,999	20,999
Receivables, Net:							
Taxes	21,255	-	-	-	-	-	21,255
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	15,091	15,091
Intergovernmental	46,882	783	43,833	7,403	-	7,396	108,297
Leases	2,604	98	-	-	-	437	3,139
Other	13,651	597	-	1,330	10	2,069	17,657
Due from Other Funds	61,657	65,807	28,470	13,231	-	11,601	180,766
Other Assets	786	-	-	-	-	330	1,116
Total Assets	<u>\$ 221,719</u>	<u>\$ 96,050</u>	<u>\$ 81,059</u>	<u>\$ 141,644</u>	<u>\$ 122,004</u>	<u>\$ 80,391</u>	<u>\$ 742,867</u>
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES							
LIABILITIES							
Warrants and Accounts Payable	\$ 16,169	\$ 13,233	\$ 9,453	\$ 14,944	\$ 1,175	\$ 5,095	\$ 60,069
Accrued Liabilities	1,015	35,832	92	-	-	45	36,984
Unearned Revenue	1,240	-	4,668	-	120,829	9,649	136,386
Due to Other Funds	145,727	31,865	60,809	12,007	-	9,571	259,979
Due to Other Governments	546	-	10	-	-	-	556
Total Liabilities	<u>164,697</u>	<u>80,930</u>	<u>75,032</u>	<u>26,951</u>	<u>122,004</u>	<u>24,360</u>	<u>493,974</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Unavailable Revenue - Taxes	19,155	-	-	-	-	-	19,155
Unavailable Revenue - Other Receivables	5,635	-	-	-	-	3,332	8,967
Unavailable Revenue - Leases	2,587	96	-	-	-	343	3,026
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>27,377</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,675</u>	<u>31,148</u>
FUND BALANCES							
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	-	5,728	114,693	-	43,073	163,494
Committed	-	15,024	299	-	-	9,415	24,738
Unassigned	29,645	-	-	-	-	(132)	29,513
Total Fund Balances	<u>29,645</u>	<u>15,024</u>	<u>6,027</u>	<u>114,693</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>52,356</u>	<u>217,745</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 221,719</u>	<u>\$ 96,050</u>	<u>\$ 81,059</u>	<u>\$ 141,644</u>	<u>\$ 122,004</u>	<u>\$ 80,391</u>	<u>\$ 742,867</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

RECONCILIATION TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit III) \$ 217,745

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit I) are different because of the following:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:

Governmental Capital Assets	1,303,866
Less: Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	(584,909)
Net Capital Assets	<u>718,957</u>

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not recorded in the funds:

Property Tax Receivables Greater Than 60 Days	19,155
Accounts and Other Receivables	8,967
Deferred Outflows Related to OPEB	211,859
Deferred Outflows Related to Pension	154,768

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of risk management to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities in the statement of net position.

24,296

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and deferred outflows of resources, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:

Bonds and Notes Payable	(144,097)
Advance from PPBA	(215,074)
Unamortized Bond Premium	(23,853)
Interest Payable on Bonds and Notes	(3,947)
Compensated Absences	(44,267)
Claims and Judgments	(20,867)
Lease Liability	(16,229)
Financed Purchases	(25,847)
Total OPEB Liability	(1,378,641)
Net Pension Liability	(1,481,140)
Deferred Inflows Related to OPEB	(44,471)
Deferred Inflows Related to Pension	<u>(72,400)</u>

Net Position of Governmental Activities as Reported on the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit I)

\$ (2,115,086)

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Major Funds					Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
	General Fund	School Fund	School Grants Fund	Capital Projects	ARPA Fund		
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$ 359,938	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ 359,938
Departmental Revenue	113,160	10	-	-		3,171	116,341
Federal and State Grants and Reimbursements	54,959	296,778	80,103	11,652	27,941	19,201	490,634
Investment and Rental Income	1	-	-	-		(1,578)	(1,577)
Fines and Forfeitures	4,456	-	-	-		-	4,456
Other	1,816	54	513	636		2,509	5,528
Total Revenues	534,330	296,842	80,616	12,288	27,941	23,303	975,320
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	20,408	-	-	-	27,941	607	48,956
Finance	50,671	-	-	-		-	50,671
Public Safety	182,389	-	-	-		6,957	189,346
Building Inspection	4,045	-	-	-		40	4,085
Public Works	23,359	-	-	-		-	23,359
Recreation	4,301	-	-	-		1,451	5,752
Public Lands and Parks	24,058	-	-	-		2,478	26,536
Other Departments	15,527	-	-	-		-	15,527
Grants	6,361	-	-	-		1,287	7,648
Education	-	430,241	79,654	-		983	510,878
Community Development	-	-	-	-		11,478	11,478
Noncurrent:							
Capital Outlays	16,933	-	-	32,695		-	49,628
Debt Service:							
Principal	44,859	-	-	-		-	44,859
Interest and Other Costs	24,725	-	-	-		-	24,725
Total Expenditures	417,636	430,241	79,654	32,695	27,941	25,281	1,013,448
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	116,694	(133,399)	962	(20,407)		(1,978)	(38,128)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Financed Purchases Proceeds	-	-	-	6,213		-	6,213
Issuance of Leases	16,933	-	-	-		-	16,933
Transfers In	12,617	137,070	1,002	5,224		945	156,858
Transfers Out	(145,417)	(2,730)	(1,802)	(6,682)		(227)	(156,858)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(115,867)	134,340	(800)	4,755	-	718	23,146
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	827	941	162	(15,652)		(1,260)	(14,982)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	28,818	14,083	5,865	130,345		53,616	232,727
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 29,645</u>	<u>\$ 15,024</u>	<u>\$ 6,027</u>	<u>\$ 114,693</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 52,356</u>	<u>\$ 217,745</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

RECONCILIATION TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit IV) \$ (14,982)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities
(Exhibit II) are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense:

Capital Outlay	68,703
Depreciation Expense	(31,342)

In the statement of activities, only the gain on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the assets sold. (7,110)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds, and revenues recognized in the funds are not reported in the statement of activities:

Property Tax Receivable - Accrual Basis Change	(1,536)
Accounts and Other Receivables - Accrual Basis Change	3,767

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized and deferred in the statement of activities. The details of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items are as follows:

Issuance of Notes Payable and Capital Leases	(6,213)
Issuance of Bonds	-
Issuance of Leases	(16,933)
Lease Principal Payments	704
Bond Principal Payments	5,110
Notes Payable and Financed Purchases Principal Payments	5,661
Payments on PPBA Advance	13,972
Amortization of Premiums	2,151

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds:

Compensated Absences	(82)
Accrued Interest	936
Change in Total OPEB Liability	(48,747)
Change in Net Pension Liability	(13,182)
Change in Claims and Judgements	1,949
Change in Deferred Inflows Related to OPEB	65,970
Change in Deferred Inflows Related to Pension	(28,109)
Change in Deferred Outflows Related to OPEB	(71,928)
Change in Deferred Outflows Related to Pension	(11,486)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge costs to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal services funds is reported with governmental activities.

6,474

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities as Reported on the Statement of Activities (Exhibit II)	\$ (76,253)
--	-------------

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2022

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds				Governmental Activities
	Water Supply Board	Public Building Authority	Nonmajor School Lunch Program	Totals	Internal Service Fund
ASSETS					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 7,539	\$ 121,191	\$ 5,525	\$ 134,255	\$ 3,136
Restricted Cash	47,014	-	-	47,014	-
Cash Held by Fiscal Agent	14,529	15,358	-	29,887	-
Investments	-	7,482	-	7,482	-
Receivables, Net	11,443	-	2,116	13,559	2,055
Restricted Receivables	1,306	-	-	1,306	-
Receivables - Other Governments	-	-	-	-	-
Advance to Other Funds	-	569,400	-	569,400	-
Due from Other Funds	-	-	1,286	1,286	69,987
Inventories	1,488	-	-	1,488	-
Other Assets	1,914	-	-	1,914	2,268
Total Current Assets	85,233	713,431	8,927	807,591	77,446
Noncurrent Assets:					
Notes Receivable	550	-	-	550	-
Capital Assets:					
Land	26,598	-	-	26,598	-
Buildings and Improvements	153,112	-	-	153,112	-
Improvements Other Than Buildings	498,685	-	-	498,685	-
Machinery and Equipment	52,944	-	-	52,944	-
Construction in Progress	52,250	-	-	52,250	-
Total	783,589	-	-	783,589	-
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	285,370	-	-	285,370	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	498,769	-	-	498,769	-
Total Assets	584,002	713,431	8,927	1,306,360	77,446
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension	5,110	-	-	5,110	-
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB	4,720	-	-	4,720	-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	9,830	-	-	9,830	-
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	7,638	9,632	2,032	19,302	625
Risk Management Claims Payable	-	-	-	-	12,007
Due to Other Funds	1,075	2,068	812	3,955	40,518
Due to Primary Government	-	236,816	-	236,816	-
Other	-	114,418	-	114,418	-
Amounts Payable from Restricted Assets	1,746	-	-	1,746	-
Current Portion of OPEB Liability	3,884	-	-	3,884	-
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt and Financed Purchases	9,572	32,092	-	41,664	-
Total Current Liabilities	23,915	395,026	2,844	421,785	53,150
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Revenue Bonds, Net	130,832	304,883	-	435,715	-
Net Pension Liability	58,645	-	-	58,645	-
Total OPEB Liability	23,813	-	-	23,813	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	213,290	304,883	-	518,173	-
Total Liabilities	237,205	699,909	2,844	939,958	53,150
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	3,442	-	-	3,442	-
Deferred Inflows Related to OPEB	2,140	-	-	2,140	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	5,582	-	-	5,582	-
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	357,815	-	-	357,815	-
Restricted for Water Quality Protection	50,278	-	-	50,278	-
Restricted for Debt Service	-	7,483	-	7,483	-
Unrestricted	(57,048)	6,039	6,083	(44,926)	24,296
Total Net Position	\$ 351,045	\$ 13,522	\$ 6,083	\$ 370,650	\$ 24,296

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds				Governmental Activities
	Water Supply Board	Public Building Authority	Nonmajor School Lunch Program	Totals	Internal Service Fund
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for Sales and Services	\$ 88,825	\$ -	\$ 1,824	\$ 90,649	\$ 14,514
Federal and State Grants and Reimbursements	-	-	17,230	17,230	-
Lease Receipts	-	18,013	-	18,013	-
Other	-	1,137	1	1,138	101,965
Total Operating Revenues	88,825	19,150	19,055	127,030	116,479
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Cost of Sales and Services	20,644	-	17,006	37,650	-
Health Claims	-	-	-	-	110,005
Administration	30,509	528	-	31,037	-
Depreciation and Amortization	10,745	-	-	10,745	-
Total Operating Expenses	61,898	528	17,006	79,432	110,005
OPERATING INCOME	26,927	18,622	2,049	47,598	6,474
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Investment Income	1,865	28	-	1,893	-
Interest Expense	(3,058)	(15,471)	-	(18,529)	-
Gain on Sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Amortization Expense	-	(55)	-	(55)	-
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(1,193)	(15,498)	-	(16,691)	-
NET INCOME BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS, CONTRIBUTIONS, AND SPECIAL ITEMS	25,734	3,124	2,049	30,907	6,474
Capital Grants and Contributions	789	-	-	789	-
Special Item - Annexation	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Grants, Contributions, and Special Items	789	-	-	789	-
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	26,523	3,124	2,049	31,696	6,474
Net Position - Beginning of Year	324,522	10,398	4,034	338,954	17,822
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 351,045</u>	<u>\$ 13,522</u>	<u>\$ 6,083</u>	<u>\$ 370,650</u>	<u>\$ 24,296</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds				Governmental Activities
	Water Supply Board	Public Building Authority	Nonmajor School Lunch Program	Totals	Internal Service Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash Received from Customers and Other	\$ 87,878	\$ 50,682	\$ 1,860	\$ 140,420	\$ 116,479
Cash Received from Intergovernmental Sources	-	1,137	15,525	16,662	-
Cash Paid to Vendors	(26,003)	(528)	(16,162)	(42,693)	(121,327)
Cash Paid to Employees	(21,428)	-	-	(21,428)	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	40,447	51,291	1,223	92,961	(4,848)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Acquisition of Capital Assets	(31,433)	(14,747)	-	(46,180)	-
Interest Paid on Debt	(3,058)	(15,598)	-	(18,656)	-
Proceeds from Bond Issuance	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Notes Payable	869	-	-	869	-
Proceeds from Notes Receivable	176	-	-	176	-
Repayment of Long-Term Debt and Financed Purchases	(8,489)	(31,953)	-	(40,442)	-
Capital Grants	789	-	-	789	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(41,146)	(62,298)	-	(103,444)	-
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of Investment Securities	-	189	-	189	-
Investment Income	1,865	28	-	1,893	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	1,865	217	-	2,082	-
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	1,166	(10,790)	1,223	(8,401)	(4,848)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	67,916	147,339	4,302	219,557	7,984
Cash And Cash Equivalents, Unrestricted - End of Year	22,068	136,549	5,525	164,142	3,136
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESTRICTED - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 47,014</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 47,014</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Operating Income	\$ 26,927	\$ 18,622	\$ 2,049	\$ 47,598	\$ 6,474
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	10,745	(55)	-	10,690	-
(Increase) Decrease in:					
Receivables	966	31,746	1,669	34,381	1,747
Inventories	(1,256)	-	-	(1,256)	-
Other Assets	(1,871)	-	-	(1,871)	89
Deferred Outflows Of Resources	1,950	-	-	1,950	-
Due from Other Funds	-	-	(803)	(803)	(15,909)
Increase (Decrease) in:					
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	2,714	3,877	(2,160)	4,431	(989)
Due to Other Funds	514	(2,899)	468	(1,917)	2,803
Other Payables	182	-	-	182	-
Net Pension Liability	561	-	-	561	-
OPEB Liability	(985)	-	-	(985)	-
Risk Management Claims Payable	-	-	-	-	937
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	<u>\$ 40,447</u>	<u>\$ 51,291</u>	<u>\$ 1,223</u>	<u>\$ 92,961</u>	<u>\$ (4,848)</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2022**

	Employee Retirement Plan	Private Purpose Trust Funds
ASSETS		
Investments, at Fair Value:		
Corporate and Foreign Bonds	\$ 47,666	\$ -
Corporate Equity Securities	264,309	-
Mutual Funds	-	2,158
Total Investments	<u>311,975</u>	<u>2,158</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents	13,675	35
Receivables:		
Loans Receivable	24,493	-
Due from Primary Government	52,481	-
Intergovernmental	42	-
Total Receivables	<u>77,016</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Assets	402,666	2,193
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	449	-
Due to Primary Government	68	-
Total Liabilities	<u>517</u>	<u>-</u>
NET POSITION		
Restricted for Pensions and Held in Trust	<u>\$ 402,149</u>	<u>\$ 2,193</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	Employee Retirement Plan	Private Purpose Trust Funds
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
Employer	\$ 93,585	\$ -
Employees	14,611	-
Donations	-	24
Total Contributions	<u>108,196</u>	<u>24</u>
Investment Earnings:		
Investment Income (Loss)	<u>(39,747)</u>	<u>(388)</u>
Total Additions	68,449	(364)
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefits	105,438	36
Administrative Expenses	250	-
Total Deductions	<u>105,688</u>	<u>36</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(37,239)	(400)
Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits and Held in Trust - Beginning of Year	<u>439,388</u>	<u>2,593</u>
NET POSITION RESTRICTED FOR PENSION BENEFITS AND HELD IN TRUST - END OF YEAR	<u><u>\$ 402,149</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,193</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

This page is intentionally left blank

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The City of Providence, Rhode Island (the City) was incorporated in 1832. The City covers 18.5 square miles located in southeastern New England, at the head of the Narragansett Bay on the Atlantic sea coast. The City is approximately 45 miles from Boston and approximately 3-1/2 hours from New York by automobile or rail.

The City operates under a Mayor-Council form of government. A Home Rule Charter was adopted in November 1980 and became fully effective on January 3, 1983. The Mayor is elected by the voters of the City to a four-year term. City Council members are also elected to four-year terms, which coincide with the term of the Mayor. Most department heads and other City officials are appointed by the Mayor.

The City complies with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), including all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. The accounting and reporting framework and the more significant accounting policies are discussed in subsequent subsections of this Note.

All dollar values disclosed herein are in thousands (000 omitted).

In evaluating how to define the government for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 61. Under GASB Statement No. 61, a legally separate entity is required to be included as a component unit if it is fiscally dependent upon the primary government and there is a financial benefit or burden relationship present. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints the voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A potential component unit has a financial benefit or burden relationship with the primary government if, for example, any one of the following conditions exists:

- a. The primary government is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources.
- b. The primary government is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the obligation to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization.
- c. The primary government is obligated in some manner for the debt of the organization.

The criterion has been considered and the blended component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of its operational or financial relationships with the City.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

A. Reporting Entity (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Unit

The Providence Redevelopment Agency

The Providence Redevelopment Agency (PRA) was formed on December 20, 1946, pursuant to R.I.G.L. 45-31 (the Act) by a duly enacted resolution of the City Council of the City. Under the Act, the PRA constitutes a body corporate and politic, exercising public and essential government functions, and having a distinct legal existence from the City. As such, the PRA has the authority to acquire, develop as a building site, administer, sell, and lease property, has the power of eminent domain, and the power to issue bonds, notes, and other evidence of indebtedness. The PRA does not have the power to levy taxes. The PRA is presented as a discretely presented component unit.

The PRA was created to eliminate and prevent blighted and substandard areas in the City and replace such areas through redevelopment of well-planned, integrated stable, safe, and healthful neighborhoods. As such, the services provided by PRA are intended to provide an almost exclusive benefit to the City.

The Powers of the PRA are vested in eight members, including the Mayor of the City ex officio, five members appointed by the Mayor of the City and two members who are also members of the City Council, appointed by the City Council. All appointed members of the PRA must be resident electors of the City.

Fiduciary Component Unit

The City has established a single-employer Pension Trust Fund to provide retirement benefits to employees and their beneficiaries. The Retirement Board governs the pension plan and the City is required to make contributions to the plan.

The financial statements of the fiduciary component unit are reported as the Employee Retirement Plan in the fiduciary fund financial statements. Separate financial statements have not been prepared for the fiduciary component unit.

Blended Component Units

The component unit provides services entirely or almost entirely to the City or otherwise exclusively or almost exclusively benefits the City, even though it does not provide services directly to it. The component unit has been reported as if it were part of the primary government through a method of inclusion known as blending. A description of the component unit, criteria for inclusion and its relationship with the City is as follows:

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

A. Reporting Entity (Continued)

Blended Component Units (Continued)

Providence Public Buildings Authority

The Providence Public Buildings Authority (PPBA) was created by an act of the Rhode Island General Assembly and was empowered by resolution of the Providence City Council on August 13, 1987, and by resolution of the Public Finance Board, created under Section 42-10.11 of the General Laws of Rhode Island, on February 12, 1988. Membership is comprised of five members appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council. The PPBA is presented as a blended enterprise fund.

The purpose of the PPBA is to acquire, construct, maintain, renovate, repair, and operate public facilities and public equipment through the use of public financing for the City. These activities are structured as financed purchases between the PPBA and the City. The future payments to be received by the PPBA is presented as "Advance to other funds" on the PPBA statement of net position. These activities allow the PPBA to provide for the conduct of the executive, legislative and judicial functions of the government. The PPBA is obligated to pay the principal and interest on any financing solely from the rents, revenues, and receipts derived under the financed purchase agreements with the City or from receipts on the disposition of the assets being financed. The PPBA's administrative expenses are paid on an annual basis by the lessee in the form of additional rent.

Complete financial statements of the PPBA can be obtained through the City of Providence Finance Department, City Hall, Providence, Rhode Island 02903.

B. Government-Wide Fund Financial Statements

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds. The effect of inter-fund activity has not been removed from these statements. The statements distinguish between governmental activities, business-type activities, and a component unit. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. Likewise, the City is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

B. Government-Wide Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and proprietary funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements, proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year when levied for. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Only current financial assets and liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred as under accrual accounting, however, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due (matured).

Property taxes when levied for, intergovernmental revenue when eligibility requirements are met, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual (measurable) and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period, if available. All other revenue items, primarily permits and fees, are considered to be measurable only when cash is received by the City.

All proprietary funds utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. All assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary fund equity is classified as net position. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

**C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation
(Continued)**

Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds and the government's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for proprietary funds, including both enterprise funds and internal service funds, include the cost of operations, maintenance, sales and service, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Revenues from charges for services of the Providence Water Supply Board are recognized on the accrual basis, net of estimated uncollectibles. Depending upon consumption, metered water sale customers are billed monthly, quarterly, or annually for water usage. Large commercial customers and other local water suppliers are billed more frequently.

In June 2017, the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. This standard requires the recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and as inflows of resources or outflows of resources recognized based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this standard, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources.

The City of Providence, Rhode Island adopted the requirements of the guidance effective July 1, 2021 and has applied the provisions of this standard to the beginning of the period of adoption.

Fund financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which constitute its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the City or meets the following criteria:

- a. Total assets and deferred outflow of resources, liabilities and deferred inflow of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual, governmental, or enterprise fund are at least 10% of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

**C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation
(Continued)**

- b. Total assets and deferred outflow of resources, liabilities and deferred inflow of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual, governmental, or enterprise fund are at least 5% of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

School Fund

The School Fund accounts for operations of the Providence school system. Revenue is derived primarily from state and federal Aid and transfers from the City.

School Grants Fund

The School Grants Fund accounts for federal, state, and private grants received and expended by the school system.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital assets for the housing and community improvement activities in the City.

ARPA Fund

The ARPA fund accounts for the activities related to funds received from the American Rescue Plan Act.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

Water Supply Board

The Water Supply Board accounts for the activities of the Providence Water Supply Board.

Providence Public Buildings Authority

The Providence Public Buildings Authority accounts for the activities related to acquisition, construction, and leasing of capital assets to the City.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

**C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation
(Continued)**

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Fund

The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of self-insurance and legal claims to individual funds.

Employee Retirement Plan

The Employee Retirement Plan accounts for the activities of the City of Providence Employees Retirement System, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified employees.

Private-Purpose Trust Fund

The Private-Purpose Trust Fund is used to account for resources legally held in trust for the benefit of individuals, organizations, or other governments.

D. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" or "advance to other funds" if repayment is not expected within twelve months of these financial statements. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

E. Pension Plan Accounting

Employees' Retirement System of the City of Providence

The Employee Retirement Plan (Pension Trust Fund) is reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Employee contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the City has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings.

Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value, based on value of underlying assets.

Funding Policy

The City makes contributions at the discretion of management.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. For purposes of the cash flow statement, the City considers certificates of deposits and highly liquid short-term investment funds with original maturities of three months or less, when purchased, to be cash equivalents, including amounts reported as restricted.

G. Investments

Investments and pooled fixed income investments are stated at fair value, based on quoted market prices.

H. Property Taxes

The City's property tax is levied each year on July 1 based on the assessed property value, as of the prior December 31, for all real property, tangible property, equipment, and motor vehicles located in the City. Assessed values of real property were established by the City Assessor's office at 100% of appraised market value based on 2012 state mandated statistical updated valuations less exemptions. Assessed values of tangible property and equipment and motor vehicles are determined annually at 100% of market value, and a \$4,000 exemption on motor vehicle assessments. Payments on the gross levy are due in equal quarterly installments in July, October, January, and April. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property when levied.

I. Allowance for Collection Losses

The allowance for possible loan losses is maintained at a level believed adequate by management to absorb potential losses for outstanding loans. Management's determination of the adequacy of the allowance is based on an evaluation of the portfolio, past loan loss experience and current economic conditions.

All trade and property tax receivables for governmental and proprietary funds are reported net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The property tax receivable allowance of \$37,466 is equal to 69.9% of outstanding property taxes at June 30, 2022.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Proprietary fund inventory is stated at the lower of weighted average cost or market using the first-in, first-out method. Inventory consists primarily of materials and supplies. Inventory is not maintained in governmental funds but is recorded as an expenditure at the time of purchase. Inventory on hand at year-end is not material.

Any material payments to vendors that reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

K. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as all computer equipment and assets with an initial, individual cost of more than a range of \$5,000 to \$100,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Improvements are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital asset, as applicable.

Capital assets of the governmental activities are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	45
Building Improvements	20
Public Domain Infrastructure	45
System Infrastructure	30
Vehicles	6
Office Equipment	7
Computer Equipment	5
Machinery and Equipment	15

Capital assets are reported as expenditures and no depreciation or amortization expense is reported in the governmental fund financial statements.

Property, plant and equipment of the business-type activities and proprietary funds are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Water Supply Board
Buildings, Source of Supply, Structures, and Improvements	5 to 75 Years
Improvements Other Than Buildings	3 to 75 Years
Machinery and Equipment	3 to 50 Years

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

K. Capital Assets (Continued)

Interest is capitalized on proprietary fund assets acquired with tax-exempt debt. The amount of interest capitalized is calculated by offsetting interest expense incurred from the date of the borrowing until completion of the project with interest earned on invested proceeds from project specific debt issued over the same period.

L. Leases (Lessee)

The City determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Leases are included in lease assets and lease liabilities in the statements of net position.

Lease assets represent the City's control of the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term, as specified in the contract, in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. Lease assets are recognized at the commencement date based on the initial measurement of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. Lease assets are amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Lease liabilities represent the City's obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Lease liabilities are recognized at the commencement date based on the present value of expected lease payments over the lease term, less any lease incentives. Interest expense is recognized ratably over the contract term.

The lease term may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the City will exercise that option.

The City has elected to recognize payments for short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less as expenses as incurred, and these leases are not included as lease liabilities or right-to-use lease assets on the statements of net position.

The individual lease contracts do not provide information about the discount rate implicit in the lease. Therefore, the City has elected to use their incremental borrowing rate to calculate the present value of expected lease payments.

The City accounts for contracts containing both lease and non-lease components as separate contracts when possible. In cases where the contract does not provide separate price information for lease and non-lease components, and it is impractical to estimate the price of such components, the City treats the components as a single lease unit.

M. Leases (Lessor)

The City determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Leases are included in lease receivables and deferred inflows of resources in the statements of net position and fund financial statements.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

M. Leases (Lessor) (Continued)

Lease receivables represent the City's claim to receive lease payments over the lease term, as specified in the contract, in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. Lease receivables are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of expected lease payments over the lease term, reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Interest revenue is recognized ratably over the contract term.

Deferred inflows of resources related to leases are recognized at the commencement date based on the initial measurement of the lease receivable, plus any payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term that relate to future periods, less any lease incentives paid to, or on behalf of, the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term.

Amounts to be received under residual value guarantees that are not fixed in substance are recognized as a receivable and an inflow of resources if (a) a guarantee payment is required and (b) the amount can be reasonably estimated. Amounts received for the exercise price of a purchase option or penalty for lease termination are recognized as a receivable and an inflow of resources when those options are exercised.

The City has elected to recognize payments received for short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less as revenue as the payments are received. These leases are not included as lease receivables or deferred inflows on the statements of net position and fund financial statements.

The individual lease contracts do not provide information about the discount rate implicit in the lease. Therefore, the City has elected to use their incremental borrowing rate to calculate the present value of expected lease payments.

The City accounts for contracts containing both lease and non-lease components as separate contracts when possible. In cases where the contract does not provide separate price information for lease and non-lease components, and it is impractical to estimate the price of such components, the City treats the components as a single lease unit.

N. Self-Insurance

The City is self-insured in most areas of risk, subject to certain third-party "stop loss" coinsurance. Self-insured risks include general liability, property and casualty, workers' compensation, unemployment, and employee health insurance claims. Claims incurred but not paid, including those which have not been reported, are accrued as long-term obligations in the government-wide and internal service fund financial statements. Obligations are paid out of the General Fund and the Internal Service Funds.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

O. Compensated Absences

Under the terms of various contracts and policies, employees are granted vacation and sick leave based on length of service. The City's policy is to recognize the cost of vacation and sick leave in governmental funds when paid (matured). The liability for vacation and sick leave is recognized when earned in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. For governmental activities, the general fund is used to satisfy this liability as it becomes due, while each enterprise fund accounts for all its settlement of business-type liabilities for compensated absences.

P. Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability is measured as the portion of the actuarial present value of projected benefits that is attributed to past periods of employee service (total pension liability), net of the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The pension plan's fiduciary net position is determined using the same valuation methods that are used by the pension plan for purposes of preparing its statement of fiduciary net position. The net pension liability is measured as of a date (measurement date) no earlier than the end of the employer's prior fiscal year, consistently applied from period to period.

Q. Total Other Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB) Liability

The total OPEB liability is measured as the portion of the actuarial present value of projected benefits that is attributed to past periods of employee service. The total OPEB liability is measured as of a date (measurement date) no earlier than the end of the employer's prior fiscal year and no later than the end of the current fiscal year, consistently applied from period to period.

R. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond proceeds, premiums, and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. Payments of bond principal are recognized as expenditures as it comes due.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

S. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represent a consumption of net assets that applies to periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City reports deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred outflow of resources related to pension and OPEB results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions, or other inputs. These amounts are deferred and included in pension and OPEB expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension and OPEB plans (active employees and inactive employees).

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City reports a deferred inflow of resources related to pensions, OPEB and leases in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred inflow of resources related to pension and OPEB results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions, or other inputs. These amounts are deferred and included in pension and OPEB expense in a systematic and rational manner. Also, for governmental funds, the City reports unavailable revenue, which arises only under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes, interest on property taxes, charges for services and leases. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) in the period during which the amounts become available.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

T. Fund Equity

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, net position is classified in the following categories:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – This category groups all capital assets, including infrastructure, into one component of net position. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of these assets reduce this category.

Restricted Net Position – This category represents the net position of the City, which are restricted by outside parties or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Position or Deficits – This category represents the net position of the City, which do not meet the definition of “restricted” or “net investment in capital assets.” Deficits require future funding.

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is classified into one of the following five categories: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned. These categories are defined below.

Nonspendable Fund Balance – This includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. “Not in spendable form” includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

Restricted Fund Balance – This includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed in the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance – This includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the government’s highest level of decision-making authority. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts usually through city ordinance. The City Council is the highest level of decision-making authority for the City of Providence and utilizes City Ordinances to vote on the City’s budget and resolutions proposed by the various committees.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

T. Fund Equity (Continued)

Assigned Fund Balance – This includes amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. The intent should be expressed by (a) the governing body itself or (b) a body (a budget or finance committee) or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned Fund Balance – This represents fund balance in the General Fund in excess of nonspendable, restricted, committed, and assigned fund balance. If another governmental fund has a fund balance deficit, it is reported as a negative amount in unassigned fund balance.

U. Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

The City of Providence does not currently have a spending policy regarding the order in which restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances are spent when more than one amount is available for the expenditures incurred. Accordingly, by default, the City is following the policy prescribed by GASB Statement No. 54, which specifies that fund balance is reduced first by committed, then by assigned, then by unassigned when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which any unrestricted fund balance could be used. In all situations, the City considers restricted fund balance to be used first when available and when expenditures are incurred that meet the requirements of the restricted fund balance.

V. Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues, expenses and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

The City employs the following procedures in establishing the General Fund budgetary data reflected in the accompanying required supplementary information:

- At least 60 days prior to July 1, the Mayor submits a proposed operating budget for the upcoming fiscal year to the City Council. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing appropriations over expected revenues.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (CONTINUED)

A. Budgetary Information (Continued)

- The final budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- The Mayor is authorized to make minor transfers of budgeted amounts between departments. Significant budget revisions or transfers must be approved by the City Council.

The General and School funds are the only governmental funds that have legally adopted annual budgets. The “actual amounts” presented in the accompanying schedules are presented on a budgetary basis.

The budget for the School Fund is prepared annually and approved by the Providence School Board. The amount of the annual transfer from the General Fund is ultimately determined through the adoption of the General Fund budget. This appropriation does not lapse at year-end.

B. Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations

- The executive, legislative, and judicial line was overspent by \$4,712
- The recreation line was overspent by \$4,301
- The public properties line was overspent by \$1,068
- The grants line was overspent by \$6
- The transfers line was overspent by \$6,849

C. Deficit Fund Balance

At June 30, 2022, the City had a deficit fund balance in the following funds:

Other Special Revenue Funds:

Good Faith Grant	4
Roger Williams Park Casino	128

The Good Faith Grant and Roger Williams Park Casino fund deficits will be eliminated through future grant receipts, departmental revenues, or interfund contributions.

NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS

A. Deposits

The City’s custodial credit risk policy is in accordance with RI General Laws, Chapter 35-10.1, depository institutions holding deposits of the state, its agencies, or governmental subdivisions of the state, shall at a minimum, insure or pledge eligible collateral equal to 100% of time deposits with maturities greater than 60 days. Any of these institutions which do not meet minimum capital standards prescribed by federal regulators will insure or pledge eligible collateral equal to 100% of deposits, regardless of maturities.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

B. Investments

The City policy for pension investments is under the oversight of the Board of Investment Commissioners. The Board contracts with an investment advisory firm and approves any new investment vehicles presented by the consultant. The Board follows all applicable state statutes and Section 17-189 of the City Ordinance, which states, "The Board of Investment Commissioners is authorized and empowered to execute the disposition and investment of the funds which are within its control in any securities and investments as would be acquired by prudent persons of discretion and intelligence in these matters, who are seeking a reasonable income and the preservation of their capital."

Interest Rate Risk

The City does not have a formal investment policy for its pension funds that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The City's policy is to limit its exposure to fair value losses arising from changes in interest rates by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity, and investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities, money market mutual funds, or similar investment pools.

Concentrations

The City's policy is to maintain a diversified portfolio to minimize the risk of loss resulting from over concentration of assets in a specific issuer. At June 30, 2022, the following investments represented 5% or more of the total investment balance of the City:

Investment	Percentage	Fair Value
Russell 2000 Growth Index	5.24%	\$ 17,938,237
Russell 1000 Index	14.84%	\$ 50,838,226
Renaissance Institutional	5.49%	\$ 18,816,660
Fidelity Global Ex US Index Fund	6.19%	\$ 21,216,666

C. Custodial Credit Risk

Deposits

This is the risk that, in the event of failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

As of June 30, 2022, the City's entire bank balance of \$365,696 was insured or collateralized.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

C. Custodial Credit Risk (Continued)

Cash Equivalents

At June 30, 2022, the City's cash equivalents amounted to \$288,937. The following table provides a summary of the City's cash equivalents (excluding U.S. government guaranteed obligations). The pools all have maturities of less than one year.

Santander Investment	\$ 257
Webster Bank Investment	36
Bank RI CD	263
HarborOne CD	563
State Street	12,263
US Bank	31,457
BNY Mellon	241,935
Wainwright Investment	109
Citizens Bank - Investment	2,054
Total	<u>\$ 288,937</u>

Investments

As of June 30, 2022, the City had the following investments:

	Total Value	Fair Value	NAV	Maturity in Years		
				Less Than 1	1 - 10	More Than 10
Interest-Bearing Investments at Fair Value:						
U.S. Government Securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
U.S. Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Bonds	47,666	47,666	-	-	36,574	11,092
Total Interest-Bearing Investment at Fair Value	47,666	47,666	-	-	36,574	11,092
Guaranteed Investment Contracts (NAV)	7,482	-	7,482	-	7,482	-
Total Interest-Bearing Investments	55,148	<u>\$ 47,666</u>	<u>\$ 7,482</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 44,056</u>	<u>\$ 11,092</u>
Common Stock	264,309					
Mutual Funds	23,156					
Total Investments	<u>\$ 342,613</u>					

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

C. Custodial Credit Risk (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

Presented below is the rating of investments for each debt investment type:

Average Rating	Corporate Bonds	U.S. Government Securities	Guaranteed Investment Contract	U.S. Government Agencies
Aaa	\$ 4,347	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Aa1	245	-	-	-
Aa2	1,623	-	-	-
Aa3	397	-	-	-
A1	5,427	-	7,482	-
A2	3,167	-	-	-
A3	4,693	-	-	-
Baa1	7,283	-	-	-
Baa2	4,309	-	-	-
Baa3	4,751	-	-	-
Ba1	1,138	-	-	-
Ba2	1,042	-	-	-
Ba3	482	-	-	-
B1	179	-	-	-
B2	115	-	-	-
Unrated	8,468	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 47,666</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,482</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements); followed by quoted prices in inactive markets or for similar assets or with observable inputs (Level 2 measurements); and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2022:

	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Investments by Fair Value Level:				
U.S. Government Securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
U.S. Government Agencies	-	-	-	-
Corporate Bonds	47,666	-	47,666	-
Common Stock	264,309	264,309	-	-
Preferred Stock	-	-	-	-
Mutual Funds	23,156	23,156	-	-
Limited Partnership Units	-	-	-	-
Total Investments by Fair Value Level	335,131	<u>\$ 287,465</u>	<u>\$ 47,666</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Investments Recorded at Net Asset Value:				
Guaranteed Investment Contracts	7,482			
Total Investments	<u>\$ 342,613</u>			

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 4 RECEIVABLES

Receivables as of year-end for the City's individual major funds and nonmajor, internal service and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	General	School Fund	School Grants Fund	Capital Projects	ARPA Fund	Water Supply Board	Public Building Authority	Nonmajor and Other Funds	Total
Receivables:									
Taxes	\$ 58,721	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,721
Intergovernmental	46,882	783	43,833	7,403	-	-	-	7,438	106,339
User Charges	-	-	-	-	-	13,254	-	-	13,254
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,175	43,175
Notes	-	-	-	-	-	550	-	-	550
Leases	2,604	98	-	-	-	-	-	437	3,139
Accounts and Other	77,350	597	-	1,330	10	1,306	-	6,240	86,833
Gross Receivables	185,557	1,478	43,833	8,733	10	15,110	-	57,290	312,011
Less Allowance for Uncollectibles:									
Taxes	37,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,466
User Charges	-	-	-	-	-	1,811	-	-	1,811
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,591	3,591
Accounts and Other	63,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,699
Total Allowance	101,165	-	-	-	-	1,811	-	3,591	106,567
Net Total Receivables	<u>\$ 84,392</u>	<u>\$ 1,478</u>	<u>\$ 43,833</u>	<u>\$ 8,733</u>	<u>\$ 10</u>	<u>\$ 13,299</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 53,699</u>	<u>\$ 205,444</u>

NOTE 5 LEASE RECEIVABLES

The City, acting as lessor, leases real property under long-term, non-cancelable lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2041 if all renewal options are exercised. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the City recognized \$676 and \$238 in lease revenue and interest revenue, respectively, pursuant to these contracts.

Total future minimum lease payments to be received under lease agreements are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Governmental Activities		Component Unit Activities	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	\$ 572	\$ 131	\$ 83	\$ 109
2024	481	115	87	105
2025	498	85	91	101
2026	498	62	95	97
2027	428	42	99	93
2028-2032	662	31	569	392
2033 and thereafter	-	-	1,457	320
Total	<u>\$ 3,139</u>	<u>\$ 466</u>	<u>\$ 2,481</u>	<u>\$ 1,217</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 6 INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

During the course of operations, transactions are processed through a fund on behalf of another fund. Additionally, revenues received in one fund are transferred to another fund. A summary of interfund balances as of June 30, 2022, is presented below:

	Due from Other Funds	Due to Other Funds
General Fund	\$ 61,657	\$ 145,727
School Fund	65,807	31,865
School Grants Fund	28,470	60,809
Capital Projects Fund	13,231	12,007
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	11,601	9,571
Water Supply Board	-	1,075
Public Building Authority	-	2,068
School Lunch Program	1,286	812
Employee Retirement Plan	52,481	68
Internal Service Fund	69,987	40,518
Total	<u>\$ 304,520</u>	<u>\$ 304,520</u>

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that: 1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur; 2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system; and 3) payments between funds are made.

The advance to other funds in the Providence Public Building Authority fund represents the amount due to Providence Public Building Authority from the City under the terms of a financed purchase arrangement. The City's corresponding liability is reflected in internal balances on the statement of net position.

A summary of interfund transfers is presented below:

	Transfers from Other Funds	Transfers to Other Funds
General Fund	\$ 12,617	\$ 145,417
School Fund	137,070	2,730
School Grants Fund	1,002	1,802
Capital Projects Fund	5,224	6,682
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	945	227
Total	<u>\$ 156,858</u>	<u>\$ 156,858</u>

Transfers from the General Fund represents the financing of various programs and activities which consists primarily of the School Fund. Transfers from the School Grants to both the School Fund and General Fund were to fund expenditures related to federal grants activity. Transfers from the Nonmajor governmental funds to primarily other nonmajor governmental funds were to fund various programs and activities related to federal grants activity.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 7 CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Adjustments/ Increases*	Decreases/ Transfers	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 40,123	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,123
Construction in Progress - City	701	3,743	549	3,895
Construction in Progress - PPBA	28,245	29,119	20,049	37,315
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	69,069	32,862	20,598	81,333
Capital Assets Being Depreciated and Amortized:				
Buildings	189,453	-	-	189,453
Improvements Other Than Buildings	177,430	30,334	7,044	200,720
Machinery and Equipment	102,698	9,172	1,467	110,403
Infrastructure	284,081	-	-	284,081
Building - PPBA	420,943	-	-	420,943
Right-to-Use Lease Equipment	-	16,933	-	16,933
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated and Amortized	1,174,605	56,439	8,511	1,222,533
Less: Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization for:				
Buildings	87,024	3,209	-	90,233
Improvements Other Than Buildings	46,326	8,464	-	54,790
Machinery and Equipment	78,469	7,126	1,401	84,194
Infrastructure	202,758	3,250	-	206,008
Buildings - PPBA	140,391	8,007	-	148,398
Right-to-Use Lease Equipment	-	1,286	-	1,286
Total Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	554,968	31,342	1,401	584,909
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated and Amortized, Net	619,637	25,097	7,110	637,624
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 688,706	\$ 57,959	\$ 27,708	\$ 718,957

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 7 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases/ Transfers	Ending Balance
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 26,449	\$ 149	\$ -	\$ 26,598
Scituate Reservoir Project	18,682	-	-	18,682
Construction in Progress	31,690	29,341	27,463	33,568
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	76,821	29,490	27,463	78,848
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	150,095	3,017	-	153,112
Improvements Other Than Buildings	476,025	22,783	123	498,685
Machinery and Equipment	49,214	3,730	-	52,944
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	675,334	29,530	123	704,741
Less: Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Buildings and Improvements	88,200	1,673	-	89,873
Improvements Other Than Buildings	152,287	6,652	-	158,939
Machinery and Equipment	34,138	2,420	-	36,558
Total Accumulated Depreciation	274,625	10,745	-	285,370
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	400,709	18,785	123	419,371
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 477,530</u>	<u>\$ 48,275</u>	<u>\$ 27,586</u>	<u>\$ 498,219</u>

*Adjustments/Increases during the year ended June 30, 2022 include amounts related to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 87.

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	\$ 7
Finance	102
Public Safety	2,761
Public Works	6,283
Recreation	43
Public Land and Parks	14,558
Education	3,698
Community Development	3,890
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 31,342</u>
Business-Type Activities:	
Water Supply Board	<u>\$ 10,745</u>

The non-depreciable capital assets of the PRA are comprised of land with a historical cost basis of \$6,467.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 46,750	\$ -	\$ 5,110	\$ 41,640	\$ 5,595
Add Unamortized Premiums	26,004	-	2,151	23,853	2,184
Total Bonds Payable	72,754	-	7,261	65,493	7,779
Notes from Direct Borrowings:					
Revenue Bonds	100,690	-	-	100,690	-
Notes Payable	2,083	-	316	1,767	318
Financed Purchases	24,979	6,213	5,345	25,847	5,450
Total Notes From Direct Borrowings	127,752	6,213	5,661	128,304	5,768
Total Bonds, Notes, and Leases Payable	200,506	6,213	12,922	193,797	13,547
Claims and Judgements	33,886	-	1,012	32,874	32,876
Compensated Absences	44,185	4,501	4,419	44,267	4,426
Lease Liability	-	16,933	704	16,229	750
Net Pension Liability	1,467,958	13,182	-	1,481,140	-
Net OPEB Liability	1,329,894	48,747	-	1,378,641	113,821
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 3,076,429</u>	<u>\$ 89,576</u>	<u>\$ 19,057</u>	<u>\$ 3,146,948</u>	<u>\$ 165,420</u>

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities.

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Business-Type Activities:					
Bonds Payable:					
PPBA - City	\$ 150,970	\$ -	\$ 7,560	\$ 143,410	\$ 7,745
Bonds and Notes from Direct Borrowings:					
Revenue Bonds - Water	148,025	869	8,490	140,404	9,572
PPBA - City	192,372	-	21,085	171,287	21,315
PPBA - Bond Premiums	25,586	-	3,308	22,278	3,032
Total Bonds and Notes Payable	516,953	869	40,443	477,379	41,664
Net Pension Liability	58,084	561	-	58,645	-
Net OPEB Liability	28,682	-	985	27,697	3,884
Business-Type Activities Proprietary Funds Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 603,719</u>	<u>\$ 1,430</u>	<u>\$ 41,428</u>	<u>\$ 563,721</u>	<u>\$ 45,548</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

The Water Supply Board long-term debt is general obligation debt of the City. However, because it is the intent of the City to have the Board meet the debt service requirements of this debt, such amounts are recorded in the enterprise funds of the City. Similarly, debt of the PPBA that will be met by the Water Supply Board has been recorded as the Water Supply Board's debt.

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Providence Redevelopment Agency:					
Bonds Payable:					
Revenue Bonds	\$ 27,965	\$ -	\$ 2,940	\$ 25,025	\$ 3,085
General Obligation Bonds	25,000	-	1,080	23,920	1,070
Total Bonds Payable	52,965	-	4,020	48,945	4,155
Notes from Direct Borrowings:					
Notes Payable	2,012	2,063	173	3,902	187
Capital Notes	11,263	-	1,660	9,603	1,745
Total Notes from Direct Borrowings	13,275	2,063	1,833	13,505	1,932
Total Bonds, Notes, and Leases Payable	<u>\$ 66,240</u>	<u>\$ 2,063</u>	<u>\$ 5,853</u>	<u>\$ 62,450</u>	<u>\$ 6,087</u>

Debt service requirements for bonds and notes payable at June 30, 2022, were as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Governmental Activities			
	Bonds		Notes from Direct Borrowings	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	\$ 5,595	\$ 1,607	\$ 5,768	\$ 4,988
2024	5,850	1,357	9,585	4,864
2025	6,105	1,095	9,898	4,551
2026	6,350	851	8,803	4,228
2027	2,325	586	7,284	3,926
2028 - 2032	12,610	1,935	26,961	15,651
2033 - 2037	2,805	105	30,710	9,640
2038 - 2042	-	-	29,295	2,987
2043 - 2047	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 41,640</u>	<u>\$ 7,536</u>	<u>\$ 128,304</u>	<u>\$ 50,835</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

Year Ending June 30,	PPBA			
	Bonds		Notes from	
	Principal	Interest	Direct Borrowings	Interest
2023	\$ 7,745	\$ 7,242	\$ 21,315	\$ 6,510
2024	8,125	6,877	22,086	5,689
2025	8,535	6,495	18,434	4,880
2026	8,970	6,093	17,708	4,059
2027	5,960	5,649	18,553	3,229
2028 - 2032	34,705	22,619	49,054	7,051
2033 - 2037	44,075	13,533	16,876	2,529
2038 - 2042	25,295	3,275	7,261	293
2043 - 2047	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 143,410</u>	<u>\$ 71,783</u>	<u>\$ 171,287</u>	<u>\$ 34,240</u>

Year Ending June 30,	Revenue Bonds - Water			
	ARRA			
	Principal	Principal Forgiveness	Interest	Total
2023	\$ 9,572	\$ (811)	\$ 3,034	\$ 11,795
2024	9,375	(823)	3,091	11,643
2025	9,569	(834)	2,961	11,696
2026	9,736	(846)	2,208	11,098
2027	9,900	(851)	2,567	11,616
2028 - 2032	46,978	(4,499)	9,285	51,764
2033 - 2037	34,505	(3,976)	3,900	34,429
2038 - 2042	10,769	(2,398)	696	9,067
2043 - 2047	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 140,404</u>	<u>\$ (15,038)</u>	<u>\$ 27,742</u>	<u>\$ 153,108</u>

Year Ending June 30,	Providence Redevelopment Agency			
	Bonds		Notes from	
	Principal	Interest	Direct Borrowings	Interest
2023	\$ 4,155	\$ 2,175	\$ 1,932	\$ 162
2024	4,340	1,994	1,514	577
2025	4,535	1,805	888	1,203
2026	4,730	1,605	850	1,239
2027	4,940	1,398	814	1,275
2028 - 2032	13,920	3,981	4,959	6,646
2033 - 2037	5,190	2,371	2,548	7,218
2038 - 2042	7,135	828	-	-
2043 - 2047	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 48,945</u>	<u>\$ 16,157</u>	<u>\$ 13,505</u>	<u>\$ 18,320</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

Bonds Payable

The following is a schedule of changes in bonds payable for the year ended June 30, 2022:

Description	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Interest Rate (%)	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Outstanding June 30, 2021	Issued	Retired	Balance Outstanding June 30, 2022
Governmental Activities:								
December 2001 - Taxable	12/1/2007	1/15/2026	3.0-6.8	\$ 13,000	\$ 4,565	\$ -	\$ 800	\$ 3,765
GO Road Bond 2013 Series A	1/15/2013	1/15/2033	5.0	39,345	18,650	-	1,790	16,860
GO Refunding Bonds 2021 Series A	1/12/2021	1/15/2026	5	14,975	13,795	-	2,495	11,300
GO Refunding Bonds 2021 Series B	1/12/2021	1/15/2028	4.0-5.0	9,740	9,740	-	25	9,715
RIHEBC Series 2021 D	5/27/2021	5/15/2041	4.0-5.0	100,690	100,690	-	-	100,690
Total Governmental Activities Bonds Payable					<u>\$ 147,440</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5,110</u>	<u>\$ 142,330</u>
Business-Type Activities:								
Water Revenue Bonds				\$ -	\$ 148,025	\$ 869	\$ 8,490	\$ 140,404
2001 Series A	12/1/2001	12/1/2021	3.3-5.1	9,995	180	-	180	-
2009 Series A QSCB	12/30/2009	6/15/2025	1.9	22,320	6,040	-	1,480	4,560
2011 Series A	4/28/2011	6/15/2026	3.0-5.9	35,000	14,770	-	2,625	12,145
2010 Series A QSCB	12/7/2010	5/15/2029	2.5	12,280	12,280	-	-	12,280
2010 Series B QSCB	12/7/2010	5/15/2029	2.5	9,665	9,665	-	-	9,665
2013 Series A	11/19/2013	5/14/2024	3.0-5.0	69,705	12,770	-	4,450	8,320
2015 Series A	5/1/2015	5/15/2028	3.0-5.0	146,325	96,235	-	12,705	83,530
2015 Series B	12/1/2015	5/15/2035	2.0-4.0	10,000	7,985	-	455	7,530
2017 Series A	9/15/2017	9/15/2037	3.0-5.0	34,535	31,670	-	1,210	30,460
2017 Series B	9/15/2017	9/15/2037	3.0-5.0	10,000	8,767	-	426	8,341
2019 Series A	6/27/2019	6/15/2039	3.0-5.0	20,000	18,630	-	675	17,955
2019 Series B	6/27/2019	6/15/2039	4.0-5.0	10,000	9,350	-	335	9,015
2020 Series A	3/26/2020	3/26/2040	4.0-5.0	95,000	95,000	-	3,210	91,790
2020 Series B	3/26/2020	3/26/2040	1.0-2.5	20,000	20,000	-	894	19,106
Total Business-Type Activities Bonds Payable					<u>\$ 491,367</u>	<u>\$ 869</u>	<u>\$ 37,135</u>	<u>\$ 455,101</u>
PRA Refunding Bonds 2015								
Series A	3/31/2015	4/1/2029	2.0-5.0	\$ 44,910	\$ 27,965	\$ -	\$ 2,940	\$ 25,025
PRA 2021 Series A	3/31/2021	3/15/2041	2.49-4.557	25,000	25,000	-	1,080	23,920
Total PRA Bonds Payable					<u>\$ 52,965</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,020</u>	<u>\$ 48,945</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

Prior Year Defeasance of Debt

In prior years, the City had defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the City's financial statements. The outstanding balance of the defeased bonds as of June 30, 2022 is \$8.6 million.

Lease Liability

The City leases equipment as well as certain operating and office facilities for various terms under long-term, non-cancelable lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2036.

Total future minimum lease payments under lease agreements are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Governmental Activities	
	Principal	Interest
2023	\$ 750	\$ 709
2024	831	673
2025	732	638
2026	787	604
2027	866	567
2028-2032	5,694	2,141
2033 and thereafter	6,569	605
Total	<u>\$ 16,229</u>	<u>\$ 5,937</u>

Capital Notes – Providence Redevelopment Agency

The following table below shows the changes in capital notes payable for the year ended June 30, 2022. These capital notes are eligible for principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) and could total \$6,290.

Description	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Interest Rate (%)	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Outstanding June 30, 2021	Issued	Retired	Balance Outstanding June 30, 2022
Port of Providence 2003 Series A	5/1/2003	9/1/2023	1.7-4.3	\$ 20,820	\$ 4,405	\$ -	\$ 1,660	\$ 2,745
Port of Providence 2006 Series A	5/1/2006	9/1/2036	5.3-5.6	6,858	6,858	-	-	6,858
Total PRA Capital Notes Payable					<u>\$ 11,263</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,660</u>	<u>\$ 9,603</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

Notes Payable – Governmental Activities

The following are the changes notes payable for the year ended June 30, 2022:

Description	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Interest Rate (%)	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Outstanding June 30, 2021	Issued	Retired	Balance Outstanding June 30, 2022
School Building Authority Capital Fund Loan Bond	6/30/2016	6/1/2026	1.9	\$ 1,831	\$ 915	\$ -	\$ 183	\$ 732
Efficient Building Fund Loan	7/8/2016	6/30/2026	1.3-2.9	1,252	963	-	99	864
School Building Authority Capital Fund 2017	12/1/2017	12/1/2026	2.35	342	205	-	34	171
Total Governmental Activities Notes Payable					<u>\$ 2,083</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 316</u>	<u>\$ 1,767</u>

Notes Payable – Providence Redevelopment Agency

The following are the changes notes payable for the year ended June 30, 2022:

Description	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Interest Rate (%)	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Outstanding June 30, 2021	Issued	Retired	Balance Outstanding June 30, 2022
Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan	10/1/2020	9/1/2040	1.83-3.32	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,012	\$ 63	\$ 135	\$ 1,940
Bank Loan	9/27/2021	9/27/1931	3.48	\$ 2,000	-	2,000	38	1,962
Total Providence Redevelopment Agency Notes Payable					<u>\$ 2,012</u>	<u>\$ 2,063</u>	<u>\$ 173</u>	<u>\$ 3,902</u>

Debt Limit

Except as explained below, under Rhode Island law, the City may not, without special statutory authorization, incur any debt which would increase its aggregate indebtedness not otherwise excepted by law to an amount greater than 3% of the taxable property of the City. Deducted from the computation of aggregate indebtedness is the amount of any borrowing in anticipation of taxes authorized by law and the amount of any borrowing in anticipation of taxes authorized by law and the amount of any sinking funds maintained by the City. The current outstanding debt of the City subject to the 3% debt limit is \$37.9 million and the current 3% debt limit of the City is \$347.7 million based on taxable property as of December 31, 2021, of approximately \$11.6 billion, leaving a remaining borrowing capacity of approximately \$309.8 million.

The state of Rhode Island General Assembly (General Assembly) may, by special act permit the City to incur indebtedness outside the 3% debt limit. Bonds issued either within the 3% debt limit or by special legislation adopted by the General Assembly authorizing the City to incur debt are subject to referendum by the electors of the City. On June 30, 2022, the total outstanding debt of the City issued outside the 3% debt limit was \$3.8 million, excluding water bonds and sewer bonds which are deemed self-supporting.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

Debt Limit (Continued)

In addition to debt authorized within the 3% debt limit and debt authorized by special act of the General Assembly, Rhode Island General Laws Section 45-12-11 authorizes the State Director of Administration, upon petition by a municipality, to authorize such municipality to incur indebtedness in excess of the 3% debt limit whenever the Director shall determine that the sums appropriated by the municipality or its funds available are insufficient to pay the necessary expenses of the municipality. The City has not requested the State Director of Administration to authorize indebtedness of the City under Section 45-12-11.

NOTE 9 FINANCED PURCHASES

Property and equipment carried at approximately \$49,000 with approximately \$28,900 in accumulated depreciation, in the governmental activities is being acquired under financed purchase arrangements.

The City is obligated under various financed purchases to make the following aggregate annual payments:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2023	\$ 6,058
2024	6,059
2025	6,058
2026	4,636
2027	2,998
2028-2032	1,925
Total Payments	27,734
Less: Interest	(1,887)
Principal Balance	<u>\$ 25,847</u>

Financed purchase expenditures approximated \$6,213 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

NOTE 10 RESTRICTED ASSETS AND RELATED LIABILITIES

The state of Rhode Island enacted the Public Drinking Water Protection Act of 1987 (the Act) that empowers suppliers of public drinking water to levy a surcharge (the Water Quality Protection Surcharge) of \$0.01 per hundred gallons of water for all customers. The Act was amended numerous times and effective July 1, 2002, the surcharge increased to \$0.0292 per hundred gallons of water for all customers. In addition to the increase, the Water Supply Board will retain 36.1% of the surcharge in its Water Quality Protection fund, remit 57% to the State Water Resources Board and retain 6.9% for general operations.

The restricted assets are pooled with the cash and cash equivalents and investments of other funds maintained by the City. The earnings from pooled cash and cash equivalents and investments are allocated in proportion to each funds' balance.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 11 FUND EQUITY

The components of fund balance at June 30, 2022, are as follows:

	General	School Fund	School Grants Fund	Capital Projects	Nonmajor and Other Funds	Total
Fund Balances:						
Restricted for:						
Trust	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,823	\$ 20,823
Education	-	-	5,728	-	-	5,728
Capital Projects	-	-	-	114,693	1,196	115,889
Federal Programs	-	-	-	-	10,267	10,267
Public Lands and Parks	-	-	-	-	4,640	4,640
Law Enforcement and Fire Prevention	-	-	-	-	4,110	4,110
Recreation	-	-	-	-	1,166	1,166
Community Development	-	-	-	-	871	871
Committed to:						
Education	-	15,024	299	-	-	15,323
Capital Projects	-	-	-	-	8,559	8,559
Public Lands and Parks	-	-	-	-	856	856
Unassigned	29,645	-	-	-	(132)	29,513
Total Fund Balances	<u>\$ 29,645</u>	<u>\$ 15,024</u>	<u>\$ 6,027</u>	<u>\$ 114,693</u>	<u>\$ 52,356</u>	<u>\$ 217,745</u>

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The City contributes to two defined benefit pension plans – the Employees’ Retirement System of the City of Providence (ERS), a single-employer plan; and the Employees’ Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (the System), a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. The ERS is presented in the accompanying financial statements as a pension trust fund. A separate financial statement is not issued. The System is not included in the basic financial statements.

Employees’ Retirement System of the City of Providence (ERS)

A. Plan Description

ERS is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers most management employees of the City, except schoolteachers. The Plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA) are provided to retirees and beneficiaries at varying percentages ranging from 0% to 3%. Benefits are paid at varying amounts not to exceed 100% of final compensation for Class A (City) employees or 100% of final compensation for Class B at age 63 for police and 60 for fire. Final compensation is the average of the highest four years of base compensation including longevity pay earned by a member during his total service as an employee.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees' Retirement System of the City of Providence (ERS) (Continued)

A. Plan Description (Continued)

ERS is governed by an Employee Retirement Board provided by the Providence Home Rule Charter. The ERS consists of elected officials, management, and employee representation and provides for establishing rules and regulations and is responsible for the administration and operation of the City employee retirement system. The Board has the discretion and authority to interpret the Plan and to determine the eligibility and benefits of Participants and beneficiaries pursuant to the provisions of the Plan. On all such matters, the decision of a majority of the then members of the Board shall govern and be binding upon the Employer, Participants, and beneficiaries. The City does not issue a separate publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for the Employees' Retirement System of the City of Providence.

Membership of the ERS plan consisted of the following at July 1, 2021, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	3,260
Inactive Employees Entitled to But Not Yet Receiving Benefits	598
Active Employees	2,921
Total	<u><u>6,779</u></u>

B. Contributions

Class A members and police officers are required to contribute 11.5% of their salary to the Plan for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Class B members, other than police officers, are required to contribute 8% of their salary to the Plan if they were hired prior to July 1, 2011, and 9% if they were hired on or after July 1, 2011. The Mayor and City Council contribute to the Plan at a rate of \$350 per year. Additionally, the City shall contribute from time to time amounts sufficient with the contributions of elected officials to provide the special pensions granted to them. The City contributions are determined actuarially. The current year contribution was determined with the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation.

C. Basis of Accounting

Financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting for the defined benefit pension plan. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which they are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and a formal commitment to provide the contributions has been made. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees' Retirement System of the City of Providence (ERS) (Continued)

D. Method Used to Value Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price. Investment income is recognized as earned.

E. Investment Policy

The City policy for pension investments is under the oversight of the Board of Investment Commissioners. The Board contracts with an investment advisory firm and approves any new investment vehicles presented by the consultant. The Board follows all applicable state statutes and Section 17-189 of the City Ordinance, which states, "The Board of Investment Commissioners is authorized and empowered to execute the disposition and investment of the funds which are within its control in any securities and investments as would be acquired by prudent persons of discretion and intelligence in these matters, who are seeking a reasonable income and the preservation of their capital."

The following is a representation of the Board's adopted asset allocation strategy:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return*
Domestic Equity	45.25 %	6.28 %
International Developed Markets Equity	12.75	7.00
Core Fixed Income	26.00	0.38
Hedge fund, GTAA, risk parity	16.00	2.35
Total Portfolio	100.00 %	

* Long-Term Returns are provided by Segal Group, Inc. The returns are geometric means.

F. Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was -11.1%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees' Retirement System of the City of Providence (ERS) (Continued)

G. Net Pension Liability

The components of the net pension liability of the Retirement System at June 30, 2022, were as follows:

Total Pension Liability	\$ 1,731,348
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(402,149)
Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 1,329,199</u>

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	23.23%
---	--------

H. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 and rolled forward to June 30, 2022, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	3.0%
Salary Increases	3.0%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Mortality rates were based on the following:

Pre-Retirement

- Class A Healthy: Pub-2010 General Employee Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2019.
- Class B Health: Pub-2010 Safety Employee Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2019.
- Post Retirement
- Class A Healthy Retiree: Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2019.
- Class B Health Retiree: Pub-2010 Safety Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2019.
- Class A Beneficiary: Pub-2010 General Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2019.
- Class B Beneficiary: Pub-2010 Safety Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2019.
- Class A Disabled Retiree: Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2019.
- Class B Disabled Retiree: Pub-2010 Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2019.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees' Retirement System of the City of Providence (ERS) (Continued)

H. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed. Best estimates of the real rates of return for each major asset class are included along with the pension plan's long-term target asset allocation. Since the rates term rates shown above are geometric averages. The impact of asset allocation and rebalancing is not reflected in the expected return. An expected rate of return of 7.00% was used.

I. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

J. Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
	(a)	(b)	(a)-(b)
Balances - July 1, 2021	\$ 1,672,534	\$ 439,388	\$ 1,233,146
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	25,527	-	25,527
Interest on Total Pension Liability	115,174	-	115,174
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	-	-	-
Changes in Assumptions	23,551	-	23,551
Employer Contributions	-	93,585	(93,585)
Member Contributions	-	14,611	(14,611)
Net Investment Income (Loss)	-	(39,747)	39,747
Benefit Payments, Including Refund to Employee Contributions	(105,438)	(105,438)	-
Administrative Expenses	-	(250)	250
Net Changes	58,814	(37,239)	96,053
Balances - June 30, 2022	\$ 1,731,348	\$ 402,149	\$ 1,329,199

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees' Retirement System of the City of Providence (ERS) (Continued)

K. Sensitivity in the Net Pension Liability

The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease in Discount Rate (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase in Discount Rate (8.00%)
Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,546,830	\$ 1,329,199	\$ 1,149,920

L. Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the City recognized pension expense of \$167,512. At June 30, 2022, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 26,735	\$ 2,625
Changes of Assumptions	50,816	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	36,824	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	3,390	3,389
Total	<u>\$ 117,765</u>	<u>\$ 6,014</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2023	\$ 70,197
2024	18,939
2025	8,496
2026	14,119
Total	<u>\$ 111,751</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees' Retirement System of the City of Providence (ERS) (Continued)

M. Schedule of Net Position

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 13,675
Investments, at Fair Value:	
Corporate and Foreign Bonds	47,666
Corporate Equity Securities	264,309
Total Investments	<u>311,975</u>
Receivables:	
Loans Receivable	24,493
Other	42
Due from Primary Government	52,481
Total Receivables	<u>77,016</u>
Total Assets	402,666

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable	449
Due to Primary Government	68
Total Liabilities	<u>517</u>

NET POSITION

Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	<u><u>\$ 402,149</u></u>
------------------------------------	--------------------------

ADDITIONS

Employer	\$ 93,585
Employees	14,611
Total Contributions	<u>108,196</u>
Investment Earnings:	
Net Appreciation in the Fair Value of Investments	(46,315)
Interest	1,856
Dividends	4,712
Total Investment Earnings	<u>(39,747)</u>
Total Additions	68,449

DEDUCTIONS

Benefits	105,438
Administrative Expenses	250
Total Deductions	<u>105,688</u>

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

Net Position - Beginning of Year	<u>439,388</u>
----------------------------------	----------------

NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	<u><u>\$ 402,149</u></u>
-----------------------------------	--------------------------

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island

General Information about the Pension Plan

A. Plan Description

Certain employees of the City of Providence participate in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan – the Employees' Retirement System plan – administered by the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (System). Under a cost-sharing plan, pension obligations for employees of all employers are pooled and plan assets are available to pay the benefits of the employees of any participating employer providing pension benefits through the plan, regardless of the status of the employers' payment of its pension obligation to the plan. The plan provides retirement and disability benefits and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries.

The System issues a publicly available report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

B. Benefit Provisions

The level of benefits provided to participants is established by Chapter 36-10 of the General Laws, which is subject to amendment by the General Assembly. Member benefit provisions vary based on service credits accumulated at dates specified in various amendments to the General Laws outlining minimum retirement age, benefit accrual rates and maximum benefit provisions. In general, members accumulate service credits for each year of service subject to maximum benefit accruals of 80% or 75%. For those hired after June 30, 2012, the benefit accrual rate is 1% per year with a maximum benefit accrual of 40%. Members eligible to retire at September 30, 2009, may retire with 10 years of service at age 60 or after 28 years of service at any age. The retirement eligibility age increases proportionately for other members reflecting years of service and other factors until it aligns with the Social Security Normal Retirement Age, which applies to any member with less than five years of service as of July 1, 2012. Members are vested after five years of service.

The plan provides for survivor's benefits for service-connected death and certain lump-sum death benefits. Joint and survivor benefit provision options are available to members.

Cost-of-living adjustments are provided but are currently suspended until the collective plans administered by ERSRI reach a funded status of 80%. Until then, interim cost-of-living adjustments are provided at four-year intervals commencing with the plan year ending June 30, 2016.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (Continued)

General Information about the Pension Plan (Continued)

B. Benefit Provisions (Continued)

The plan also provides nonservice-connected disability benefits after five years of service and service-connected disability benefits with no minimum service requirement.

C. Contributions

The funding policy, as set forth in the General Laws, Section 16-16-22, provides for actuarially determined periodic contributions to the plan. For fiscal 2022, City of Providence teachers were required to contribute 3.75% of their annual covered salary, except for teachers with 20 or more years of service as of June 30, 2012, must contribute 11% of their annual covered salary. The state and the City of Providence are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate, 40% of which is to be paid by the state and the remaining 60% is to be paid by City of Providence; the rates were 10.94% and 14.78% of annual covered payroll for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, for the state and City of Providence, respectively. The City contributed \$24,677, \$24,388 and \$22,715 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contribution. The state's share of contribution for fiscal 2022 was \$17,177 and is reported as on-behalf payments and included in both revenue and expenditures on the financial statements.

D. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2022, the City reported a liability of \$210,586 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for contributions made by the state. The amount recognized by the City as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the City of Providence were as follows:

City's Proportionate Share of the Pension Liability	\$ 210,586
State's Proportionate Share of the Pension Liability	
Associated With the City	<u>156,168</u>
Total Net Pension Liability	<u><u>\$ 366,754</u></u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (Continued)

General Information about the Pension Plan (Continued)

D. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, the measurement date, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the state, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the City's proportion was 8.95%, which was a decrease of 0.22% from the prior year.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the City recognized gross pension expense of \$12,699 and revenue of \$5,997 for support provided by the state. At June 30, 2022, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 2,114	\$ 6,802
Changes of Assumptions	8,818	4,631
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	49,290
Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	26,282	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	4,899	9,105
Total	<u>\$ 42,113</u>	<u>\$ 69,828</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (Continued)

General Information about the Pension Plan (Continued)

D. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

\$26,283 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions in fiscal year 2022 subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the subsequent period. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2023	\$ (12,135)
2024	(10,652)
2025	(12,343)
2026	(15,657)
2027	(2,128)
Thereafter	(1,082)
Total	<u>\$ (53,997)</u>

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	3.00% to 13.00%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Mortality – variants of the PUB (10) Tables for Healthy and Disabled Retirees, projected with Scale Ultimate MP16.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2021, and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2022, were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 39 sources.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (Continued)

General Information about the Pension Plan (Continued)

E. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The June 30, 2022, expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return*
Global Equity:		
US Equity	23.20 %	5.83 %
International Developed Equity	11.80	6.35
Emerging Market Equity	5.00	8.04
Private Growth:		
Private Equity	11.25	9.47
None-Core RE	2.25	5.32
OPP Private Credit	1.50	9.47
Income:		
High Yield Infrastructure	1.00	3.19
REITS	1.00	5.32
Equity Options	2.00	5.59
EMD (50/50 Blend)	2.00	1.96
Liquid Credit	2.80	3.19
Private Credit	3.20	3.19
Crisis Protection Class:		
Treasury Duration	5.00	(0.32)
Systematic Trend	5.00	3.39
Inflation Protection:		
Core Real Estate	3.60	5.32
Private Infrastructure	2.40	5.81
TIPs	2.00	0.30
Volatility Protection:		
IG Fixed Income	3.25	1.14
Securitized Credit	3.25	1.14
Absolute Return	6.50	3.39
Cash	2.00	(0.32)
Total Portfolio	100.00 %	

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Employees Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (Continued)

General Information about the Pension Plan (Continued)

F. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

G. Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.0% as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

	1% Decrease in Discount Rate (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase in Discount Rate (8.00%)
Net Pension Liability	\$ 265,953	\$ 210,586	\$ 139,920

H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report.

Aggregate Pension Information

The City recognized the following amounts related to pension plans as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022:

	Measurement Date	Net Pension Liability	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Pension Expense
Employee Retirement System:					
ERS	6/30/2021	\$ 210,586	\$ 42,113	\$ 69,828	\$ 12,699
Providence	6/30/2022	1,329,199	117,765	6,014	167,512
Total		<u>\$ 1,539,785</u>	<u>\$ 159,878</u>	<u>\$ 75,842</u>	<u>\$ 180,211</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 12 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Aggregate Pension Information (Continued)

The net pension liability, deferred outflows, deferred inflows, and pension expense were allocated the to the following activities:

	Net Pension Liability	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Pension Expense
Governmental Activities	\$ 1,481,140	\$ 154,768	\$ 72,400	\$ 174,450
Business Activities	58,645	5,110	3,442	5,761
Total	<u>\$ 1,539,785</u>	<u>\$ 159,878</u>	<u>\$ 75,842</u>	<u>\$ 180,211</u>

Teachers Defined Contribution Pension Plan

A. Plan Description

Employees participating in the defined benefit plan with less than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012, as described above, also participate in a defined contribution plan authorized by General Law Chapter 36-10.3. The defined contribution plan is established under IRS section 401(a) and is administered by TIAA-CREF. Employees may choose among various investment options available to plan participants. Employees contribute 5% of their annual covered salary and employers contribute between 1% and 1.5% of annual covered salary depending on the employee's total years of service as of June 30, 2012. Employee contributions are immediately vested while employer contributions and any investment earnings thereon are vested after three years of contributory service. Benefit terms and contributions required under the plan by both the employee and employer are established by the General Laws, which are subject to amendment by the General Assembly.

Amounts in the defined contribution plan are available to participants in accordance with the Internal Revenue Service guidelines for such plans.

The City's School District recognized pension expense of \$946 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that included financial statements and required supplementary information for plans administered by the system. The report can be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

Other City Pension Costs

The City is required to make contributions to the National Pension Plan of the Laborers' International Union of North America, a multi-employer plan. The pension cost incurred by the City for these purposes amounted to \$3,874 for the year ended June 30, 2022.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 13 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

A. Plan Description

The City's Postemployment Medical Benefit Plan is a single-employer defined benefit postretirement health insurance program administered by the City. The City provides for a portion of the lifetime healthcare benefits to substantially all retired employees and their spouses. Healthcare benefits are provided through the City's self-insured health insurance program covering both active and retired employees. The financial activity of these programs is reported as an internal service fund. The Plan does not issue a separate financial report. These benefits are provided for and amended under various provisions of Rhode Island General Law, City Ordinances and the terms of collective bargaining agreements.

B. OPEB Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended through provisions of Rhode Island General Law, City Ordinances and through collective bargaining. The required contribution is based on pay as you go financing requirements. The plan can cover 100% of the costs of the benefit, however, retirees and their spouses are potentially required to fund a portion of the Plan costs depending upon the class an employee has been assigned and their date of hire. Current employee co-share for the retiree health insurance benefit requires a co-share of .01 of final average salary with a maximum limit of \$400.

The following is a current census of the City benefit participants as of July 1, 2020:

Active Members	4,514
Retirees	5,393
Total	<u>9,907</u>

C. Total OPEB Liability

The City's total OPEB liability of \$1,406,339 was measured as of June 30, 2021, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 13 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

D. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	3.50%
Salary Increases	<p>Non-Teachers: 3.5% per year before reflecting longevity. Longevity compensation varies from 3.0% to 11.0% based on years of service, date of hire and Class</p> <p>Teachers: Service-related increases - 13% decreasing over 10 years to an ultimate level of 3%</p>
Healthcare Trend Rates	<p>Non-Medicare medical: 7.0% decreasing by 0.25% for 10 years to an ultimate level of 4.5%</p> <p>Medicare medical: 6.0% decreasing by 0.25% for 6 years to an ultimate level of 4.5%</p> <p>Prescription drug: 8.5% decreasing by 0.25% for 16 years to an ultimate level of 4.5%</p> <p>Part B: 4.5%</p> <p>Administrative: 3.0%</p>
Mortality Rates	<p><u>Pre-Retirement</u></p> <p>Class A Healthy: Pub-2010 General Employee Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with Scale MP-2019</p> <p>Class B Healthy: Pub-2010 Safety Employee Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with Scale MP-2019</p> <p>Teachers: Pub-2010 Teacher Employee Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with Scale MP-2019</p> <p><u>Post-Retirement</u></p> <p>Class A Healthy: Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with Scale MP-2019</p> <p>Class B Healthy: Pub-2010 Safety Healthy Retiree Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with Scale MP-2019</p> <p>Teachers Healthy: Pub-2010 Teacher Healthy Retiree Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with Scale MP-2019</p> <p>Class A Beneficiaries: Pub-2010 General Contingent Survivor Retiree Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with Scale MP-2019</p> <p>Class B Beneficiaries: Pub-2010 Safety Contingent Survivor Retiree Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with Scale MP-2019</p>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

D. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs (Continued)

Mortality Rates (Continued)

Post-Retirement (Continued)

Teachers Beneficiaries: Pub-2010 Teacher Contingent Survivor
Retiree Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected
generationally with Scale MP-2019

Class A Disabled Retirees: Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retirees
Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with
Scale MP-2019

Class B Disabled Retirees: Pub-2010 Safety Disabled Retirees
Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with
Scale MP-2019

Teachers Disabled Retirees: Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retirees
Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally with
Scale MP-2019

E. Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Governmental	Business-Type	Total OPEB
	Activities	Activities	Liability
	Liability	Liability	Liability
	(a)	(b)	(a)+(b)
Balances - July 1, 2021	\$ 1,329,894	\$ 28,682	\$ 1,358,576
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	39,968	803	40,771
Interest on Total OPEB Liability	29,037	583	29,620
Experience (Gain) and Loss	(1,458)	(29)	(1,487)
Employer Contributions	(34,158)	(957)	(35,115)
Change of Assumptions	13,698	275	13,973
Change in Proportionate Share	1,660	(1,660)	
Net Changes	48,747	(985)	47,762
Balances - June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 1,378,641</u>	<u>\$ 27,697</u>	<u>\$ 1,406,338</u>

Changes of assumptions reflect the following:

- The discount rate was lowered from 2.21% as of June 30, 2020 to 1.92% as of June 30, 2021.
- The per capita healthcare costs, and the associated trends on costs and contributions, were updated to reflect current experience and future expectations.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 13 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

F. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (0.92%) or 1-percentage-point higher (2.92%) than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 1,677,646	\$ 1,406,338	\$ 1,197,613

G. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 1,170,572	\$ 1,406,338	\$ 1,714,539

H. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$87,075. At June 30, 2022, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 16,368	\$ 7,533
Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	34,756	-
Changes of Assumptions	165,455	39,078
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		-
Total	<u>\$ 216,579</u>	<u>\$ 46,611</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 13 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

H. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

The City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$0 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB above will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the subsequent period.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2023	\$ 16,684
2024	40,609
2025	40,001
2026	35,837
2027	2,081
Total	<u>\$ 135,212</u>

NOTE 14 CONTINGENCIES

The City is involved in numerous lawsuits, claims, and grievances arising in the normal course of business, including claims for property damage, personal injury and personnel practices, disputes over property condemnation proceedings, and suits contesting the legality of certain taxes. In the opinion of City officials, the ultimate disposition of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the City's basic financial statements. Included in the government-wide financial statements is a provision for claims that are deemed probable.

The City participates in a number of federally-assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. In the opinion of City officials, liabilities resulting from such disallowed expenditures, if any, will not be material to the accompanying basic financial statements.

The City is committed under contracts for outstanding projects approximating \$211.9 million as of June 30, 2022.

NOTE 15 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The City has entered into financed purchase agreements for certain properties from the PPBA. The estimated future minimum payments required under agreements coincide with the principal and interest payments on bonds issued by the PPBA. The agreements terminate between 2020 and 2040. The City, in turn, subleases a portion of this property to the School Department. At the expiration of the financed purchase agreements, the City, at its option, can purchase the properties for a nominal amount (see Notes 6 and 7).

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 16 RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is self-insured in most areas of risk; due to “stop loss” insurance, the city is responsible for a maximum of \$1 million per claimant per year for healthcare claims. Self-insured risks include general liability, property and casualty, workers’ compensation, unemployment, and employee health insurance claims. The City does, however, purchase commercial insurance for all buildings of the PPBA. The City’s Counsel defends the City in any lawsuits that arise from the normal course of operations. At no time during the past three years have insurance settlements exceeded coverage.

The City’s health insurance program provides coverage to the City’s employees and retirees through United Healthcare and Blue Cross – Blue Shield of Rhode Island (BCBS). In 1997, the City first went to a self-insured program with BCBS and United Health Care. BCBS and United Health Care act as third-party agents for the City in the payment of the various claim plans used by the City. Costs incurred for the operation of BCBS and United Health Care plans are accounted for in an internal service fund. Costs to the City are paid by all funds based on “working rates” established by a third party medical consultant.

The City is required to record liabilities for self-insured claims if it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated. The City has established a liability based on historical trends of previous years, where available, and attorney’s estimates of pending matters and lawsuits in which the City is involved.

Changes in the risk management liability for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, are below. Legal claims and incurred but not reported claims for health benefits are recorded in the City’s internal service fund. Accrued workers’ compensation claims are recorded on the entity-wide statements. This schedule presents the activity for all self-insured risks.

	2022	2021
Beginning of the Year	\$ 33,886	\$ 31,696
Incurred Claims	110,005	115,244
Less: Payment of Claims Attributable to Events of Both the Current and Prior Fiscal Years:		
Health, Legal, and Workers' Compensation	104,504	113,054
Total	<u>\$ 39,387</u>	<u>\$ 33,886</u>
Legal Claims	\$ 16,600	\$ 18,320
Health - IBNR	18,231	11,070
Workers' Compensation	4,556	4,496
Total	<u>\$ 39,387</u>	<u>\$ 33,886</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE 17 ABATEMENTS

As of June 30, 2022, the City provides tax abatements through multiple programs:

- Title 44 Program
- Historic Property Stabilization Ordinance
- Tax Stabilization for Commercial and Residential Property
- Neighborhood Revitalization Act

Program:	Title 44 Program	Historic Property Stabilization Ordinance	Tax Stabilization for Commercial and Residential Property	Neighborhood Revitalization Act
Purpose of program:	To encourage the restoration of historical landmark properties and mills in the arts and entertainment district.	To encourage the rehabilitation of historic commercial and industrial buildings to productive use.	To encourage the investment in building improvements and/or new construction by owners of property requiring environmental remediation, is historically preserved, or is used for affordable housing, manufacturing, commercial, or residential purposes.	To encourage and promote the use of vacant and/or underutilized property through new construction or rehabilitation of qualifying properties for residential and commercial purposes.
Tax being abated:	Real and Personal Property Tax	Real and Personal Property Tax	Real and Personal Property Tax	Real and Personal Property Tax
Authority under which abatement agreement is entered into:	The State of Rhode Island General Laws Section 44-3-31.2	The State of Rhode Island General Laws Section 44-3-9	The State of Rhode Island General Laws Section 44-3-9	The State of Rhode Island General Laws Section 44-3-9
Criteria to be eligible to receive abatement:	Eligibility is based on taxable properties designated on the landmark list as approved by ordinance in the City of Providence, and shall be eligible if certified by the city building inspector as in need of substantial rehabilitation.	Eligible property must be in need of substantial rehabilitation, at least 50% of the current replacement value of the structure, as determined by the Director of Department of Inspections and Standards, and located in the historic district as determined by the City Council.	Eligible property must be located in the I-195 redevelopment district, located in the Capital Center Special Development District, or include new construction with a construction valuation of at least \$10,000,000, or the rehabilitation of commercial or multi-family residential property with a cost of construction of at least \$10,000,000.	Eligible properties include new construction (excluding land acquisition costs) or the rehabilitation of commercial, mixed-use, or multi-family residential property between \$250,000 and \$3,000,000 located in opportunity neighborhoods, or commercial corridors that abut or are contiguous with opportunity neighborhoods.
How recipients' taxes are reduced:	Through a reduction of the property's assessed value.	Through a reduction of the property's assessed value.	Through the fixing of the assessed value prior to the improvement.	Through the fixing of the assessed value prior to the improvement.
How amount of abatement is determined:	The benefit is based on a fixed rate reduction of \$33.44 applied to the tangible property value over a ten-year period.	The benefit is an amount equal to the lesser of \$0.35 per square foot or the tax assessed for the year.	The benefit will be based upon a percentage of the total tax at the annual tax rate.	The benefit will be based upon a percentage of the total tax at the annual tax rate over a six year phase-in period.
Provisions for recapturing abated taxes:	None	None	None	None
Types of commitments made by the City other than to reduce taxes:	None	None	None	None
Gross dollar amount (accrual basis) by which the City's taxes were reduced as a result of the abatement agreement/program:	\$10,567	\$4,123	\$606	\$408

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This page is intentionally left blank

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance Positive/ (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES (CONTINUED)				
Public Works:				
Environmental Control	\$ 55	\$ 55	\$ 53	\$ (2)
Highway	250	250	213	(37)
Sewer Construction and Maintenance	11	11	9	(2)
Total Public Works	316	316	275	(41)
Public Lands and Parks:				
North Burial Ground	340	340	523	183
Other Departments:				
Recorder of Deeds	4,137	4,137	5,311	1,174
Vital Statistics	337	337	276	(61)
Bureau of Licenses	1,300	1,300	1,519	219
Emergency Management	229	229	208	(21)
WSB Reimbursement	839	839	839	-
Room Tax	778	778	1,937	1,159
Meals and Beverage Tax	5,591	5,591	6,761	1,170
Tax Stabilization	35	35	89	54
Planning and Urban Development	-	-	17	17
Arts, Culture, Film, and Tourism	139	139	114	(25)
Providence Place Mall	970	970	1,006	36
Voluntary Payments in Lieu of Taxes	7,178	7,178	6,449	(729)
Port Providence	450	450	520	70
Total Other Departments	21,983	21,983	25,046	3,063
Public Properties	384	384	467	83
Proceeds from Debt Issuance	1,573	1,573	-	(1,573)
TRANSFERS				
Transfer from Rescue Runs	5,200	5,200	5,970	770
Transfer from Police/Fire Detail Fund	1,700	1,700	2,197	497
Transfer from Fire Detail	100	100	139	39
Transfers from North Burial Ground	260	260	77	(183)
Transfer from Arpa Fund	19,457	19,457	-	(19,457)
Transfer from Other Funds	-	-	4,234	4,234
Total Transfers	26,717	26,717	12,617	(14,100)
Total Revenues and Transfers	\$ 539,248	\$ 539,248	531,293	\$ (7,955)

Budgetary revenues are different than GAAP revenues because:

Funds consolidated with the General Fund under GASB 54 15,654

Lease revenue recognized in accordance with GASB 87 16,933

Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources as Reported on the
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -
Governmental Funds - Exhibit IV

\$ 563,880

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive/ (Negative)
EXPENDITURES				
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial:				
Mayor's Office	\$ 3,776	\$ 3,776	\$ 3,405	\$ 371
City Council	807	807	682	125
City Sergeant	109	109	54	55
City Clerk	1,559	1,559	1,114	445
Law Department	6,352	6,352	12,413	(6,061)
Municipal Court	1,418	1,418	1,476	(58)
Probate Court	639	639	530	109
Housing Court	502	502	408	94
Contingencies - Mayor	200	200	192	8
Total Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	15,362	15,362	20,274	(4,912)
Finance:				
Finance Director	1,198	1,198	1,199	(1)
City Controller	1,547	1,547	1,530	17
Employees Retirement Office	579	579	524	55
Data Processing	4,454	4,454	4,028	426
City Collector	2,345	2,345	2,220	125
City Assessor	2,459	2,459	1,968	491
Board of Tax Assessment Review	17	17	17	-
Treasury Department	824	824	724	100
Personnel	2,625	2,625	2,292	333
Heat, Light, and Power	4,578	4,578	5,762	(1,184)
Debt Service	69,950	69,950	69,584	366
Employee Death Benefit	130	130	471	(341)
Workers Compensation	2,090	2,090	2,631	(541)
Unemployment Compensation	220	220	93	127
Total Finance	93,016	93,016	93,043	(27)
Public Safety:				
Commissioner of Public Safety	2,233	2,233	2,064	169
Police Department	93,931	93,931	77,185	16,746
Fire Department	82,401	82,401	85,446	(3,045)
Communications Department	10,091	10,091	10,195	(104)
Traffic Engineering	1,482	1,482	1,333	149
Total Public Safety	190,138	190,138	176,223	13,915

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance Positive/ (Negative)
	Original	Final		
EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)				
Building Inspection Department:				
Building Inspection Administration	\$ 1,865	\$ 1,865	\$ 1,789	\$ 76
Structures and Zoning Division	1,853	1,853	1,434	419
Plumbing, Drainage, and Gas Piping Division	502	502	472	30
Electrical Installations Division	306	306	316	(10)
Zoning Board of Review	20	20	22	(2)
Building and Housing Board of Review	14	14	12	2
Total Building Inspection Department	4,560	4,560	4,045	515
Public Works:				
Public Works Administration	1,167	1,167	1,111	56
Engineering and Sanitation	1,172	1,172	865	307
Environmental Control	12,243	12,243	12,821	(578)
Highway	5,016	5,016	3,840	1,176
Snow Removal	2,179	2,179	2,121	58
Parking Administration	667	667	594	73
Sewer Construction and Maintenance	1,084	1,084	971	113
Garage Maintenance and Equipment Repair	1,027	1,027	1,036	(9)
Total Public Works	24,555	24,555	23,359	1,196
Recreation:				
Recreation	2,731	-	2,708	(2,708)
Recreation Seasonal	2,139	-	1,593	(1,593)
Total Recreation	4,870	-	4,301	(4,301)
Public Lands and Parks:				
Grounds Maintenance Services	7,016	7,016	6,501	515
Forestry Services	1,711	1,711	1,562	149
Zoological Services	3,143	3,143	3,112	31
Park Environmental Services (Greenhouse)	634	634	666	(32)
Park Programming (Roger Williams Park)	533	533	486	47
Superintendent of Parks	1,345	1,345	1,783	(438)
North Burial Grounds	775	775	722	53
Total Public Lands and Parks	15,157	15,157	14,832	325
Other Departments:				
Recorder of Deeds	581	581	802	(221)
Vital Statistics	356	356	255	101
Board of Canvassers	726	726	754	(28)
Bureau of Licenses	860	860	706	154

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive/ (Negative)
EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)				
Other Departments (Continued):				
Emergency Management	\$ 689	\$ 689	\$ 688	\$ 1
Planning and Urban Development	3,943	3,943	3,509	434
Office of Economic Opportunity	1,924	1,924	1,250	674
Administration to City Council	1,828	1,828	1,708	120
Internal Auditor	818	818	776	42
Archives	540	540	547	(7)
Human Relations Commission	127	127	130	(3)
Department of Human Services	2,164	2,164	1,176	988
Office of Arts, Culture, Film, and Tourism	1,701	1,701	1,539	162
Providence Housing Authority	9	9	7	2
League of Cities	51	51	90	(39)
Ceremonies	9	9	13	(4)
P.E.R.A.	712	712	78	634
Equity, Inclusion, and Belonging	-	-	173	(173)
Nondepartmental	4,473	4,473	1,326	3,147
Total Other Departments	21,511	21,511	15,527	5,984
Grants:				
Providence Public Library	3,995	3,995	3,995	-
Community Centers	65	65	65	-
Crossroads	129	129	129	-
P.A.S.A.	350	350	350	-
Family Service Of R.I.	217	217	217	-
Institute Of Nonviolence	238	238	238	-
Grants (Transfer to Mary Sharpe)	25	25	25	-
Grant Expenditure	-	-	1,251	(1,251)
Sustainability	-	-	91	(91)
Total Grants	5,019	5,019	6,361	(1,342)
Public Properties	8,022	8,022	9,090	(1,068)
TRANSFERS				
Transfers to School Department - Local Appropriation	130,047	130,047	130,047	-
Transfers to School Department - State Intervention	-	-	6,224	(6,224)
Transfer to Retiree Benefits	27,212	27,212	27,212	-
Deficit Reduction	100	100	-	100
Transfer to Other Department	-	-	725	(725)
Total Transfers	157,359	157,359	164,208	(6,849)
Total Expenditures and Transfers	\$ 539,569	\$ 534,699	531,263	\$ 3,436
Budgetary expenditures are different than GAAP expenditures because:				
Funds consolidated with the General Fund under GASB 54			14,857	
Lease expense recognized in accordance with GASB 87			16,933	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses as Reported on the				
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -				
Governmental Funds - Exhibit IV				
			\$ 563,053	

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
SCHOOL FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance Positive/ (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Federal and State Revenue	\$ 272,644	\$ 272,644	\$ 273,900	\$ 1,256
Other Revenue	6,235	6,235	6,565	330
Transfers from Other Funds	139,808	139,808	136,270	(3,538)
Total Revenues	418,687	418,687	416,735	(1,952)
EXPENDITURES				
Education	418,687	418,687	413,064	5,623
Transfer to Other Funds	-	-	2,730	(2,730)
Total Expenditures	418,687	418,687	415,794	2,893
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 941	\$ 941

Budget - GAAP Reconciliation: A reconciliation of revenues and expenditures between the accounting treatment required by GAAP and budgetary requirements is as follows:

	School Unrestricted	
	Revenues	Expenditures
Balance, Budgetary Basis - June 30, 2022	\$ 416,735	\$ 415,794
State Teachers' Retirement On-Behalf Payments	17,177	17,177
Balance, GAAP Basis - June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 433,912</u>	<u>\$ 432,971</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE (ERS)
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS*
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total Pension Liability:									
Service Cost	\$ 25,527	\$ 24,774	\$ 21,139	\$ 19,541	\$ 19,667	\$ 20,248	\$ 18,405	\$ 17,783	\$ 18,844
Interest	115,174	111,807	109,930	107,615	105,421	102,963	100,333	98,938	96,007
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	23,551	17,287	(10,499)	2,142	5,781	11,541	(4,367)	1,650	-
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	203,265	-	-	-	60,313	841	-
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	(105,438)	(107,619)	(101,076)	(102,828)	(103,818)	(103,088)	(108,193)	(97,651)	(96,570)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	58,814	46,249	222,759	26,470	27,051	31,654	66,491	21,561	18,281
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	1,672,534	1,626,285	1,403,526	1,377,056	1,350,005	1,318,341	1,251,850	1,230,289	1,212,008
Total Pension Liability - Ending	1,731,348	1,672,534	1,626,285	1,403,526	1,377,056	1,350,005	1,318,341	1,251,850	1,230,289
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:									
Contributions - Employer	93,585	90,484	86,723	83,357	76,123	72,396	70,704	66,876	62,140
Contributions - Member	14,611	13,479	12,842	12,654	12,246	11,419	12,043	11,624	10,873
Net Investment Income	(39,747)	82,659	(4,961)	15,249	24,026	34,880	7,849	12,702	47,003
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	(105,438)	(107,619)	(101,076)	(102,828)	(103,818)	(103,088)	(108,193)	(97,651)	(96,570)
Administrative Expense	(250)	(213)	(184)	(176)	(223)	(250)	(184)	(195)	(1,519)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(37,239)	78,790	(6,656)	8,266	10,354	15,357	(17,781)	(6,644)	21,927
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	439,368	360,598	367,254	358,998	348,644	333,287	351,068	357,712	335,785
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending	402,149	439,388	360,598	367,254	358,998	348,644	333,287	351,068	357,712
Net Pension Liability - Ending	<u>\$ 1,329,199</u>	<u>\$ 1,233,146</u>	<u>\$ 1,265,687</u>	<u>\$ 1,036,272</u>	<u>\$ 1,018,058</u>	<u>\$ 1,001,361</u>	<u>\$ 985,054</u>	<u>\$ 900,782</u>	<u>\$ 872,577</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	23.23%	26.27%	22.17%	26.17%	26.07%	25.83%	25.28%	28.04%	29.08%
Covered Payroll	\$ 168,624	\$ 168,841	\$ 159,505	\$ 155,596	\$ 145,815	\$ 143,311	\$ 145,874	\$ 142,504	\$ 139,893
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	788.26%	730.36%	793.51%	666.00%	698.18%	698.73%	675.28%	632.11%	623.75%

*Note - This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE (ERS)
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS*
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$ 93,585	\$ 88,955	\$ 84,867	\$ 80,763	\$ 76,444	\$ 72,396	\$ 70,704	\$ 66,876	\$ 61,615
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	<u>93,585</u>	<u>90,484</u>	<u>86,723</u>	<u>83,357</u>	<u>78,123</u>	<u>72,396</u>	<u>70,704</u>	<u>66,876</u>	<u>62,140</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (1,529)</u>	<u>\$ (1,856)</u>	<u>\$ (2,594)</u>	<u>\$ (1,679)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (525)</u>
Covered Payroll	\$ 168,624	\$ 168,841	\$ 159,505	\$ 155,586	\$ 145,815	\$ 143,311	\$ 145,874	\$ 142,504	\$ 139,893
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	55.50%	53.59%	54.37%	53.57%	53.58%	50.52%	48.47%	46.93%	44.42%

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation Date: July 1, 2019
Measurement Date: June 30, 2022
Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, for the second fiscal year immediately following the current fiscal year.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine

Contribution Rates:

Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method	Level dollar for the 1995 deferral liability and level percentage of payroll for the remaining unfunded liability
Remaining Amortization Period	10 years for the 1995 deferral liability and 19 years for the remaining unfunded liability.
Asset Valuation Method	5-year smoothed market
Inflation	3.00%
Salary Increases	3.00% including inflation, but prior to reflecting increases due to longevity
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
Cost of Living Adjustments	10-year freeze as of January 1, 2013 and 3% thereafter.
Benefit Changes	There have been no changes in benefit provisions since GASB 67/68 implementation
Assumption Changes	Based on past experience and future expectations, the July 1, 2020 valuation reflected a change in assumptions for salary increases before reflecting longevity for Police participants were increased from 3.0% to 4.5% for fiscal 2021 and 2022 and to 3.75% for fiscal 2023 to reflect the bargaining agreement with the Providence Fraternal Order of Police, Lodge No. 3.

*Note - This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE (ERS)
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS*

	2022	2021	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return, Net of Investment Expense	-11.10%	27.00%	-2.00%	4.50%	7.30%	12.20%	2.60%	3.30%	17.50%

*Note - This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE (ERS)
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*
(IN THOUSANDS)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	8.95%	9.17%	9.10%	9.01%	8.99%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 210,586	\$ 292,896	\$ 290,336	\$ 286,187	\$ 282,998
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated With the City	<u>156,168</u>	<u>217,628</u>	<u>217,492</u>	<u>213,475</u>	<u>213,878</u>
Total	<u>\$ 366,754</u>	<u>\$ 510,524</u>	<u>\$ 507,828</u>	<u>\$ 499,662</u>	<u>\$ 496,876</u>
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 187,680	\$ 190,112	\$ 184,089	\$ 164,929	\$ 156,699
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	89%	65%	63%	58%	55%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	66.50%	54.30%	54.60%	54.01%	54.06%

Notes:

- 1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the June 30, measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end.
- 2) This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE (ERS)
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTIONS
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*
(IN THOUSANDS)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$ 25,243	\$ 25,570	\$ 24,760	\$ 22,183	\$ 20,747
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	<u>25,243</u>	<u>25,570</u>	<u>24,760</u>	<u>22,183</u>	<u>20,747</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 187,680	\$ 190,112	\$ 184,089	\$ 164,929	\$ 156,699
Contributions as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	13.5%	13.4%	13.5%	13.5%	13.2%

Notes:

- 1) Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.
- 2) This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

	2022	2021	2020	2019
Total OPEB Liability:				
Service Cost	\$ 40,771	\$ 26,281	\$ 26,084	\$ 23,533
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	29,620	39,638	41,499	37,115
Changes of Benefit Terms				
Experience (Gains) Losses	(1,487)	(9,441)	-	49,105
Changes of Assumptions	13,973	211,978	24,984	(45,456)
Benefit Payments	(35,115)	(31,943)	(33,205)	(29,355)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	47,762	236,513	59,362	34,942
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	1,358,576	1,122,063	1,062,701	1,027,759
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	<u>\$ 1,406,338</u>	<u>\$ 1,358,576</u>	<u>\$ 1,122,063</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,701</u>

The City does not have any assets accumulated in a trust for payment of OPEB expenses.

*Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

SUPPLEMENTAL, COMBINING, AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

This page is intentionally left blank

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

This page is intentionally left blank

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

Community Development – is used to account for Administrative and Program Expenses and Program Income primarily related to the following federally funded programs: Community Development Block Grant and Lead Grant.

PEDC Fund – is used to account for Administrative and Program Expenses and Program Income primarily related to loans and grants for business start-ups, expansion, and operating costs (Industrial, Commercial and Operating Accounts).

Other P&D – is used to account for Good Faith Deposits – Deposits to secure vacant lots of the PRA until closing. There is also the Lead Fund which is primarily for expenses and income related to federally funded programs that supply loans to homeowners for remediation work, income from federal grants and City Bond dollars.

Other Special Revenue Funds – is used to account for various smaller special revenue funds used by the City.

Skating Rink – is used to account for the operations of the Skating Rink.

WDO – is used to account for proceeds received from the federal government for workforce development services.

Capital Proceeds Fund – is used to account for various smaller operations. It primarily consists of a Trust Fund that has spending stipulations for various City operations, and proceeds received for public safety and seizure.

Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs.

Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Other Nonmajor governmental funds are used to account for permanent trust funds.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Community Development	PEDC	Other P & D	Other Special Revenue Fund	Skating Rink	WDO	Capital Proceeds Fund	Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Totals
ASSETS									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,148	\$ 3,328	\$ 84	\$ 10,566	\$ 232	\$ 38	\$ 4,164	\$ 908	\$ 22,468
Investments	-	-	-	648	-	-	-	20,351	20,999
Receivables, Net:									
Loans	8,931	6,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,091
Intergovernmental	2,184	-	635	3,807	-	770	-	-	7,396
Leases	-	-	-	385	52	-	-	-	437
Other	876	-	60	772	-	354	7	-	2,069
Due from Other Funds	3,532	1,839	435	752	-	-	4,703	340	11,601
Other Assets	-	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	330
Total Assets	\$ 18,671	\$ 11,657	\$ 1,214	\$ 16,930	\$ 284	\$ 1,162	\$ 8,874	\$ 21,599	\$ 80,391
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES									
LIABILITIES									
Warrants and Accounts Payable	\$ 4,214	\$ -	\$ 86	\$ 348	\$ 45	\$ 386	\$ -	\$ 16	\$ 5,095
Accrued Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	45
Unearned Revenue	8,931	396	20	302	-	-	-	-	9,649
Due to Other Funds	4,684	1,982	962	588	-	280	315	760	9,571
Total Liabilities	17,829	2,378	1,068	1,238	45	711	315	776	24,360
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Unavailable revenue - leases	-	-	-	292	51	-	-	-	343
Unavailable revenue - other receivables	-	-	-	3,332	-	-	-	-	3,332
FUND BALANCES									
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	842	9,279	146	11,344	188	451	-	20,823	43,073
Committed	-	-	-	856	-	-	8,559	-	9,415
Unassigned	-	-	-	(132)	-	-	-	-	(132)
Total Fund Balances	842	9,279	146	12,068	188	451	8,559	20,823	52,356
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 18,671	\$ 11,657	\$ 1,214	\$ 16,930	\$ 284	\$ 1,162	\$ 8,874	\$ 21,599	\$ 80,391

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Community Development	PEDC	Other P & D	Other Special Revenue Fund	Skating Rink	WDO	Capital Proceeds Fund	Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Totals
REVENUES									
Departmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,170	\$ 768	\$ 1,144	\$ -	\$ 89	\$ 3,171
Intergovernmental	10,279	233	576	5,411	-	2,702	-	-	19,201
Investment and Rental Income	-	212	-	193	-	-	-	(1,983)	(1,578)
State Fiscal Stabilization Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	8	14	-	2,211	-	-	276	-	2,509
Total Revenues	10,287	459	576	8,985	768	3,846	276	(1,894)	23,303
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Executive, Legislative, and									
Judicial	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	589	607
Public Safety	-	-	-	3,007	-	3,950	-	-	6,957
Building Inspection	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	40
Recreation	-	-	-	588	863	-	-	-	1,451
Public Lands and Parks	-	-	-	880	-	-	-	1,598	2,478
Grants	-	-	-	1,287	-	-	-	-	1,287
Education	-	-	-	983	-	-	-	-	983
Community Development	10,293	300	576	309	-	-	-	-	11,478
Total Expenditures	10,293	300	576	7,112	863	3,950	-	2,187	25,281
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(6)	159	-	1,873	(95)	(104)	276	(4,081)	(1,978)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Issuance of Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	35	-	-	795	-	-	-	115	945
Transfers Out	-	(35)	-	-	-	-	-	(192)	(227)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	35	(35)	-	795	-	-	-	(77)	718
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	29	124	-	2,668	(95)	(104)	276	(4,158)	(1,260)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	813	9,155	146	9,400	283	555	8,283	24,981	53,616
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 842</u>	<u>\$ 9,279</u>	<u>\$ 146</u>	<u>\$ 12,068</u>	<u>\$ 188</u>	<u>\$ 451</u>	<u>\$ 8,559</u>	<u>\$ 20,823</u>	<u>\$ 52,356</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Community Development Block Grant	Lead Grant	Totals
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,333	\$ 1,815	\$ 3,148
Loans	2,975	5,956	8,931
Intergovernmental	2,052	132	2,184
Other Receivables	834	42	876
Due from Other Funds	2,819	713	3,532
Other Assets	-	-	-
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 10,013</u>	<u>\$ 8,658</u>	<u>\$ 18,671</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
LIABILITIES			
Warrants and Accounts Payable	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,214	\$ 4,214
Unearned Revenue	2,975	5,956	8,931
Due to Other Funds	3,516	1,168	4,684
Total Liabilities	<u>9,491</u>	<u>8,338</u>	<u>17,829</u>
FUND BALANCES			
Restricted	<u>522</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>842</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 10,013</u>	<u>\$ 8,658</u>	<u>\$ 18,671</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Community Development Block Grant	Lead Grant	Totals
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 9,264	\$ 1,015	\$ 10,279
Investment Income and Other Income	-	-	-
Other	-	8	8
Total Revenues	<u>9,264</u>	<u>1,023</u>	<u>10,287</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Community Development	<u>9,273</u>	<u>1,020</u>	<u>10,293</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>9,273</u>	<u>1,020</u>	<u>10,293</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	<u>35</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	26	3	29
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	<u>496</u>	<u>317</u>	<u>813</u>
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	<u><u>\$ 522</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 320</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 842</u></u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Good Faith Grant	Recreation Department	Grants Fund	Public Safety Grants	FCACFP Parks Department	Police Animal Dog Pound	Harbor Mooring Fund	Economic Opportunity Grants	Partnerships- Development Grant	PVD Gives Commission	Healthy Communities Grants
ASSETS											
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ -	\$ 304	\$ 69	\$ 886	\$ 115	\$ 242	\$ 1	\$ 132	\$ 285	\$ 3	\$ 1,089
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables, Net:											
Intergovernmental	-	4	-	192	10	-	-	-	-	-	3,601
Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	-	-	-	303
Due from Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 308</u>	<u>\$ 69</u>	<u>\$ 1,087</u>	<u>\$ 125</u>	<u>\$ 245</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 132</u>	<u>\$ 285</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 4,993</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES											
LIABILITIES											
Warrants and Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ 2	\$ 16	\$ 39	\$ 22	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to Other Funds	4	-	-	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>445</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>70</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES											
Unavailable Revenue - Leases											
Unavailable Revenue - Other Receivables											3,332
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT)											
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	306	53	642	103	242	1	132	285	3	1,591
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	(4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	<u>(4)</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>642</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>242</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>285</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1,591</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources and Fund Balances	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 308</u>	<u>\$ 69</u>	<u>\$ 1,087</u>	<u>\$ 125</u>	<u>\$ 245</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 132</u>	<u>\$ 285</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 4,993</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Building Inspection	Waterplace Park Revolving Fund	Fire National Hwy Grant Fund	Public Safe/Fire Detect Inspec	Park Museum Fund	Roger Williams Park Casino	Botanical Gardens Center Project	Parks Mary E. Sharpe Fund	NG Johnson Playground Fund	North Burlat Ground Fund	Botanical Gardens Operations	Recreation Support Fund
ASSETS												
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,359	\$ 76	\$ 11	\$ 554	\$ 435	\$ 43	\$ 10	\$ 194	\$ 3	\$ 34	\$ 439	\$ 253
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables, Net:												
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leases	-	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	4	6	4	-	18	-	-	7	3
Due from Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	<u>\$ 1,359</u>	<u>\$ 461</u>	<u>\$ 11</u>	<u>\$ 558</u>	<u>\$ 441</u>	<u>\$ 47</u>	<u>\$ 10</u>	<u>\$ 212</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 34</u>	<u>\$ 446</u>	<u>\$ 258</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES												
LIABILITIES												
Warrants and Accounts Payable	\$ 14	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4	\$ 10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14	\$ -
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	<u>14</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>-</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Unavailable Revenue - Leases		292										
Unavailable Revenue - Other Receivables												
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT)												
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	1,345	-	11	554	-	-	10	161	3	34	432	-
Committed	-	169	-	-	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	258
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	(128)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	<u>1,345</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>554</u>	<u>431</u>	<u>(128)</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>432</u>	<u>258</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 1,359</u>	<u>\$ 461</u>	<u>\$ 11</u>	<u>\$ 558</u>	<u>\$ 441</u>	<u>\$ 47</u>	<u>\$ 10</u>	<u>\$ 212</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 34</u>	<u>\$ 446</u>	<u>\$ 258</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

	RI State Council On Acts Fund	Park Development Capital Fund	City Council Parks & Recreation	Substance Abuse/Other Sources	Speed Camera Traffic & School Safety	Recorder Digitization Holdings	State Adoptive Seizure	Federal Adoptive Seizure Fund	RI Historical Records Tr Fund	Insp. & Stds. Rent Escrow Fund	Student Activity Funds	Totals
ASSETS												
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1	\$ 48	\$ 20	\$ -	\$ 1,512	\$ 754	\$ 382	\$ 20	\$ 88	\$ 16	\$ 1,188	\$ 10,566
Investments	-	-	429	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	648
Receivables, Net:												-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,807
Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385
Other	-	-	413	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	772
Due from Other Funds	-	-	-	-	573	108	-	-	65	-	8	752
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 48</u>	<u>\$ 862</u>	<u>\$ 219</u>	<u>\$ 2,085</u>	<u>\$ 860</u>	<u>\$ 382</u>	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 155</u>	<u>\$ 18</u>	<u>\$ 1,196</u>	<u>\$ 16,930</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES												
LIABILITIES												
Warrants and Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 81	\$ -	\$ 6	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16	\$ -	\$ 348
Unearned Revenue	-	-	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302
Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	588
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,238</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Unavailable Revenue - Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292
Unavailable Revenue - Other Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,332
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT)												
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	1	48	560	219	2,004	860	376	20	152	-	1,196	11,344
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	856
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(132)
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	<u>1</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>560</u>	<u>219</u>	<u>2,004</u>	<u>860</u>	<u>376</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,196</u>	<u>12,068</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 48</u>	<u>\$ 862</u>	<u>\$ 219</u>	<u>\$ 2,085</u>	<u>\$ 860</u>	<u>\$ 382</u>	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 155</u>	<u>\$ 18</u>	<u>\$ 1,196</u>	<u>\$ 16,930</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Good Faith Grant	Recreation Department	Grants Fund	Public Safety Grants	FCACFP Parks Department	Police Animal Dog Pound	Harbor Moorings Fund	Economic Opportunity Grants	Partnerships- Development Grant	PVD Gives Commission	Healthy Communities Grants
REVENUES											
Departmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	-	450	11	2,570	66	-	-	-	234	-	1,061
Investment and Rental Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	5	44	7	-	-	-	-	-	1,576
Total Revenues	-	450	16	2,614	73	42	-	-	234	-	2,637
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	41	2,675	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Building Inspection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreation	-	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Lands and Parks	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,287
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	467	41	2,675	25	28	-	-	309	-	1,287
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	(17)	(25)	(61)	48	14	-	-	(75)	-	1,350
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)											
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT)	-	(17)	(25)	(61)	48	14	-	-	(75)	-	1,350
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	(4)	323	78	703	55	228	1	132	360	3	241
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ (4)</u>	<u>\$ 306</u>	<u>\$ 53</u>	<u>\$ 642</u>	<u>\$ 103</u>	<u>\$ 242</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 132</u>	<u>\$ 285</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 1,591</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Building Inspection	Waterplace Park Revolving Fund	Fire National Hwy Grant Fund	Public Safe/Fire Detect Inspec	Park Museum Fund	Roger Williams Park Casino	Botanical Gardens Center Project	Parks Mary E. Sharpe Fund	NG Johnson Playground Fund	North Burial Ground Fund	Botanical Gardens Operations	Recreation Support Fund
REVENUES												
Departmental	\$ 193	\$ 93	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 262	\$ 51	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 395	\$ 98
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Investment and Rental Income	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	151	-
Other	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	198	-	-	1	-
Total Revenues	193	93	-	131	264	101	-	198	-	-	548	98
EXPENDITURES												
Current:												
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Inspection	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreation	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Public Lands and Parks	-	-	-	-	140	175	-	168	-	-	372	-
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	40	17	-	39	140	175	-	168	-	-	372	104
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	153	76	-	92	124	(74)	-	30	-	-	176	(6)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT)	153	76	-	92	124	42	-	30	-	-	176	(6)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	1,192	93	11	462	307	(170)	10	131	3	34	256	262
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 1,345</u>	<u>\$ 169</u>	<u>\$ 11</u>	<u>\$ 554</u>	<u>\$ 431</u>	<u>\$ (128)</u>	<u>\$ 10</u>	<u>\$ 161</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 34</u>	<u>\$ 432</u>	<u>\$ 256</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	RI State Council On Acts Fund	Park Development Capital Fund	City Council Parks & Recreation	Substance Abuse/Other Sources	Speed Camera Traffic & School Safety	Recorder Digitization Holdings	State Adoptive Seizure	Federal Adoptive Seizure Fund	RI Historical Records Tr Fund	Insp. & Stds. Rent Escrow Fund	Student Activity Funds	Totals
REVENUES												
Departmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,170
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,016	5,411
Investment and Rental Income	-	-	15	(23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193
Other	-	-	85	-	-	-	164	-	-	-	-	2,211
Total Revenues	-	-	100	(23)	-	-	164	-	36	-	1,016	8,985
EXPENDITURES												
Current:												
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	18
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	113	-	111	-	-	-	-	3,007
Building Inspection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588
Public Lands and Parks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	880
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,287
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	983	983
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309
Total Expenditures	-	-	2	1	113	-	111	-	15	-	983	7,112
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	-	98	(24)	(113)	-	53	-	21	-	33	1,873
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	573	106	-	-	-	-	-	795
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	573	106	-	-	-	-	-	795
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT)	-	-	98	(24)	460	106	53	-	21	-	33	2,668
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	1	46	462	243	1,544	754	323	20	131	-	1,163	9,400
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 46</u>	<u>\$ 560</u>	<u>\$ 219</u>	<u>\$ 2,004</u>	<u>\$ 860</u>	<u>\$ 376</u>	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 152</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,196</u>	<u>\$ 12,058</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
OTHER NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	North Burial Ground Perp Care	Fire Insurance	Dexter Donation Trust	Mary Swift Bragunn Trust	Locust Grove Cemetery Trust	Anna H. Mann Trust	Gladys Potter Trust	Samuel Tingley Trust	MH Gould Trust	Elizabeth Angell Gould Trust	City of Providence Perf Trust	C.H. Smith (Superior Court)
ASSETS												
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 272	\$ 36	\$ 64	\$ -	\$ 8	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41	\$ -	\$ 57	\$ -	\$ 154
Investments	6,233	-	2,967	90	-	628	107	669	68	558	318	3,313
Due from Other Funds	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	\$ 6,845	\$ 36	\$ 3,031	\$ 90	\$ 8	\$ 628	\$ 107	\$ 710	\$ 68	\$ 615	\$ 318	\$ 3,467
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES												
LIABILITIES												
Warrants and Accounts Payable	\$ 12	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4
Due to Other Funds	689	-	-	-	3	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	701	-	-	-	3	48	-	-	-	-	-	4
FUND BALANCES												
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	6,144	36	3,031	90	5	580	107	710	68	615	318	3,463
Total Fund Balances	6,144	36	3,031	90	5	580	107	710	68	615	318	3,463
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 6,845	\$ 36	\$ 3,031	\$ 90	\$ 8	\$ 628	\$ 107	\$ 710	\$ 68	\$ 615	\$ 318	\$ 3,467

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
OTHER NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Emeline Owen Vinton Trust	Fredrick A. Vinton Trust Fund	Dr. Vincent A. Cianci Tr Fund	Ebenizer Knight Dexter Trust Fund	Edward F. Ely Exp Trust	H. B. Anthony Exp Trust	Abbey A. King Trust	North Burial Ground Res Fund	School Comm Dwight Mem	Ellen Barnes	Charles H Smith	Total
ASSETS												
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1	\$ 2	\$ -	\$ 19	\$ 8	\$ -	\$ 23	\$ 181	\$ 42	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 908
Investments	-	-	-	3,845	1,167	40	348	-	-	-	-	20,351
Due from Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340
Total Assets	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,864</u>	<u>\$ 1,173</u>	<u>\$ 40</u>	<u>\$ 371</u>	<u>\$ 181</u>	<u>\$ 42</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 21,599</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES												
LIABILITIES												
Warrants and Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18
Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	760
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>778</u>
FUND BALANCES												
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	1	2	-	3,864	1,153	40	371	181	42	1	1	20,823
Total Fund Balances	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,864</u>	<u>1,153</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>371</u>	<u>181</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>20,823</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,864</u>	<u>\$ 1,173</u>	<u>\$ 40</u>	<u>\$ 371</u>	<u>\$ 181</u>	<u>\$ 42</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 21,599</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
OTHER NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	North Burial Ground Perp Care	Fire Insurance	Dexter Donation Trust	Mary Swift Bragunn Trust	Locust Grove Cemetery Trust	Anna H. Mann Trust	Gladys Potter Trust	Samuel Tingley Trust	MH Gould Trust	Elizabeth Angell Gould Trust	City of Providence Port Trust	C.H. Smith (Superior Court)
REVENUES												
Departmental	\$ 89	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investment and Rental Income	242	-	(528)	(10)	-	(113)	(14)	(114)	(7)	(109)	(37)	(594)
Total Revenues	331	-	(528)	(10)	-	(113)	(14)	(114)	(7)	(109)	(37)	(594)
EXPENDITURES												
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	-	-	205	-	-	3	-	38	-	3	-	35
Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Lands and Parks	1,598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	1,598	-	205	-	-	3	-	38	-	3	-	35
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(1,267)	-	(733)	(10)	-	(116)	(14)	(152)	(7)	(112)	(37)	(629)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers In	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out	(77)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(77)	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(1,344)	-	(618)	(10)	-	(116)	(14)	(152)	(7)	(112)	(37)	(629)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	7,488	36	3,649	100	5	696	121	862	75	727	355	4,092
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 6,144</u>	<u>\$ 36</u>	<u>\$ 3,031</u>	<u>\$ 90</u>	<u>\$ 5</u>	<u>\$ 580</u>	<u>\$ 107</u>	<u>\$ 710</u>	<u>\$ 68</u>	<u>\$ 615</u>	<u>\$ 318</u>	<u>\$ 3,463</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
OTHER NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Emeline Owen Vinton Trust	Fredrick A. Vinton Trust Fund	Dr. Vincent A. Cianci Tr Fund	Ebenizer Knight Dexter Trust Fund	Edward F. Ely Exp Trust	H. B. Anthony Exp Trust	Abbey A. King Trust	North Burial Ground Res Fund	School Comm Dwight Mem	Ellen Barnes	Charles H Smith	Total
REVENUES												
Departmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89
Investment and Rental Income	-	-	-	(685)	36	(4)	(46)	-	-	-	-	(1,983)
Total Revenues	-	-	-	(685)	36	(4)	(46)	-	-	-	-	(1,894)
EXPENDITURES												
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	-	-	-	21	282	-	2	-	-	-	-	589
Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Lands and Parks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,598
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	21	282	-	2	-	-	-	-	2,187
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	-	-	(706)	(246)	(4)	(48)	-	-	-	-	(4,081)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
Transfers Out	-	-	-	(115)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(192)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	(115)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(77)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-	(821)	(246)	(4)	(48)	-	-	-	-	(4,158)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	1	2	-	4,685	1,399	44	419	181	42	1	1	24,981
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,864</u>	<u>\$ 1,153</u>	<u>\$ 40</u>	<u>\$ 371</u>	<u>\$ 181</u>	<u>\$ 42</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 20,823</u>

This page is intentionally left blank

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

This page is intentionally left blank

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for resources used to pay legal claims and the self-insured medical claims incurred.

Legal Accrual – is used for the accrual of legal claims payable.

Active Benefits – is used to account for self-insured health claims incurred by active employees.

Retiree Benefits – is used to account for self-insured health claims incurred by retiree's.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Legal Accrual	Active Benefits	Retiree Benefits	Total
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ -	\$ 540	\$ 2,596	\$ 3,136
Receivables, Net	-	1,861	194	2,055
Due from Other Funds	6,307	37,290	26,390	69,987
Other Assets	-	2,268	-	2,268
	<u>-</u>	<u>2,268</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,268</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 6,307</u>	<u>\$ 41,959</u>	<u>\$ 29,180</u>	<u>\$ 77,446</u>
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$ -	\$ 20	\$ 605	\$ 625
Risk Management Claims Payable	6,007	4,628	1,372	12,007
Due to Other Funds/Other Payables	300	25,227	14,991	40,518
Total Liabilities	<u>6,307</u>	<u>29,875</u>	<u>16,968</u>	<u>53,150</u>
NET POSITION				
Unrestricted	<u>-</u>	<u>12,084</u>	<u>12,212</u>	<u>24,296</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Position	<u>\$ 6,307</u>	<u>\$ 41,959</u>	<u>\$ 29,180</u>	<u>\$ 77,446</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Legal Accrual	Active Benefits	Retiree Benefits	Total
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for Sales and Services	\$ -	\$ 10,575	\$ 3,939	\$ 14,514
Other	-	65,866	36,099	101,965
Total Operating Revenues	-	76,441	40,038	116,479
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Health Claims	-	75,249	34,756	110,005
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	-	1,192	5,282	6,474
NONOPERATING REVENUES				
Investment Income	-	-	-	-
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	-	1,192	5,282	6,474
Net Position - Beginning of Year	-	10,892	6,930	17,822
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 12,084</u>	<u>\$ 12,212</u>	<u>\$ 24,296</u>

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Internal Service Funds			
	Legal Accrual	Active Benefits	Retiree Benefits	Totals
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Cash Received from Customers and Other	\$ -	\$ 76,441	\$ 40,038	\$ 116,479
Cash Paid to Vendors	-	(80,236)	(41,091)	(121,327)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	-	(3,795)	(1,053)	(4,848)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	-	(3,795)	(1,053)	(4,848)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	-	4,335	3,649	7,984
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Unrestricted - End of Year	-	540	2,596	3,136
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESTRICTED - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ -	\$ 1,192	\$ 5,282	\$ 6,474
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:				
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	-	-	-	-
(Increase) Decrease in:				
Receivables	-	1,558	189	1,747
Other Assets	-	89	-	89
Due from Other Funds	(2,007)	(8,781)	(5,121)	(15,909)
Increase (Decrease) in:				
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	-	(287)	(702)	(989)
Due to Other Funds	-	2,848	(45)	2,803
Risk Management Claims Payable	2,007	(414)	(656)	937
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (3,795)</u>	<u>\$ (1,053)</u>	<u>\$ (4,848)</u>

OTHER SCHEDULE

This page is intentionally left blank

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
 SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
 (IN THOUSANDS)

Year	Property Taxes Receivable July 1, 2021	Current Year Assessment	Transfers Addendums (Net)	Abatements and Adjustments	Amount to be Collected	Collections Net of Refunds	Property Taxes Receivable June 30, 2022
2022	\$ -	\$ 366,802	\$ -	\$ 9,830	\$ 356,972	\$ 353,671	\$ 3,301
2021	9,942	-	-	914	9,028	6,795	2,233
2020	3,828	-	-	856	2,972	774	2,198
2019	3,325	-	-	566	2,759	250	2,509
2018	2,831	-	-	444	2,387	164	2,223
2017	3,234	-	-	10	3,224	164	3,060
2016	3,271	-	-	8	3,263	127	3,136
2015	3,683	-	-	2	3,681	121	3,560
2014	3,403	-	-	31	3,372	79	3,293
2013	3,852	-	-	44	3,808	81	3,727
2011 and Prior	23,601	-	-	2,846	20,755	266	20,489
Subtotal	60,970	<u>\$ 366,802</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 15,551</u>	<u>\$ 412,221</u>	<u>\$ 362,492</u>	49,729
Less: Estimated Allowance for Uncollectable Accounts	<u>37,436</u>						<u>37,466</u>
Net Property Taxes Receivable	<u>\$ 23,534</u>						<u>\$ 12,263</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

Collections

Year	July - August 2020 Collections Subject to 60-Day FY20 Accrual	September - June 2021 Collections	Total FY 2021 Collections	July - August 2021 Collections Subject to 60-Day FY21 Accrual
2022	\$ -	\$ 353,671	\$ 353,671	\$ 1,881
2021	4,170	2,625	6,795	85
2020	276	498	774	73
2019	71	179	250	29
2018	42	122	164	18
2017	34	130	164	19
2016	34	93	127	14
2015	24	97	121	14
2014	26	53	79	9
2013	17	64	81	8
2012 and Prior	26	240	266	16
Total	<u>\$ 4,720</u>	<u>\$ 357,772</u>	<u>\$ 362,492</u>	<u>\$ 2,166</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)

Schedule of Net Assessed Property Value by Category Assessed December 31, 2020		
Description of Property	Valuations	Levy
Real Property	\$ 12,668,817	\$ 295,193
Motor Vehicle	651,116	22,789
Tangible Property	1,125,525	62,804
Total	14,445,458	380,786
Exemptions and Adjustments	2,854,774	13,984
Net Assessed Value	<u>\$ 11,590,684</u>	<u>\$ 366,802</u>

Reconciliation of Current Year Property Tax Revenue	
Current Year Collections	\$ 362,492
Revenue Received 60 Days Subsequent to Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2021	2,166
Subtotal	364,658
Prior Year Revenue Received in Current Year (2020 60-Day Rule)	(4,720)
Current Year Property Tax Revenue	<u>\$ 359,938</u>

This page is intentionally left blank

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPARENCY REPORT

This page is intentionally left blank

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPARENCY REPORT (MTP2)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>Municipal</u>	<u>Education Department</u>
Current Year Levy Tax Collection	\$ 355,552,000	\$ -
Last Year's Levy Tax Collection	2,710,000	-
Prior Years Property Tax Collection	1,676,000	-
Interest & Penalty	4,936,058	-
PILOT & Tax Treaty (excluded from levy) Collection	8,541,021	-
Other Local Property Taxes	-	-
Licenses and Permits	10,347,282	-
Fines and Forfeitures	4,455,881	-
Investment Income	794	-
Departmental	20,852,851	-
Rescue Run Revenue	6,162,719	-
Police & Fire Detail	8,309,546	-
Other Local Non-Property Tax Revenues	-	-
Tuition	-	-
Impact Aid	-	-
Medicaid	-	5,287,846
Federal Stabilization Funds	-	-
Federal Food Service Reimbursement	-	16,992,426
CDBG	1,159,772	-
COPS Grants	-	-
SAPER Grants	-	-
Other Federal Aid Funds	3,158,395	36,963,821
COVID - ESSER	-	31,555,662
COVID - CRF	-	-
COVID - CDBG	-	-
COVID - FEMA	-	4,947,696
COVID - Other	-	344,228
COVID - ARPA	27,941,367	32,521
MV Excise Tax Reimbursement	1,620,464	-
State PILOT Program	35,772,362	-
Distressed Community Relief Fund	5,265,375	-
Library Resource Aid	-	-
Library Construction Aid	-	-
Public Service Corporation Tax	2,223,355	-
Meals & Beverage Tax / Hotel Tax	8,698,524	-
LEA Aid	-	273,899,705
Group Home	-	-
Housing Aid Capital Projects	-	46,155
Housing Aid Bonded Debt	22,179,463	-
State Food Service Revenue	-	237,405
Incentive Aid	-	-
Property Revaluation Reimbursement	-	-
Other State Revenue	596,151	6,259,298
Motor Vehicle Phase Out	23,274,093	-
Other Revenue	25,362,524	3,830,987
Local Appropriation for Education	-	130,046,611
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	6,223,639
Rounding	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 580,796,000	\$ 516,668,000
Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Funds	\$ -	\$ -
Financing Sources: Transfer from Other Funds	8,418,053	2,449,000
Financing Sources: Debt Proceeds	4,233,947	-
Financing Sources: Other	-	-
Rounding	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ 12,652,000	\$ 2,449,000

See accompanying Notes to Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPARENCY REPORT (MTP2) (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

EXPENDITURES	General Government	Finance	Social Services	Centralized IT	Planning	Libraries	Public Works	Parks and Rec	Police Department
Compensation- Group A	\$ 14,261,979	\$ 5,686,099	\$ 21,463,845	\$ 1,584,489	\$ 4,752,068	\$ -	\$ 4,898,054	\$ 10,447,268	\$ 19,090,817
Compensation - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,661,816
Compensation - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compensation -Volunteer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime- Group A	175,601	20,842	-	14,218	15,139	-	964,110	560,188	5,500,337
Overtime - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,070,366
Overtime - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police & Fire Detail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,545,446
Active Medical Insurance- Group A	2,110,751	984,981	268,059	260,902	864,145	-	1,156,681	2,013,354	5,279,192
Active Medical Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,012,604
Active Medical Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Dental Insurance- Group A	152,846	78,109	20,471	15,993	64,162	-	106,255	161,600	387,612
Active Dental Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,386
Active Dental Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payroll Taxes	918,257	416,303	133,540	118,903	355,399	-	418,409	641,035	1,084,343
Life Insurance	160,737	4,563	429	1,020	4,670	-	5,851	29,096	29,203
State Defined Contribution- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Contribution - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Contribution - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group A	799,506	237,220	27,012	39,300	184,216	-	965,573	465,523	279,676
Other Benefits- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,205
Other Benefits- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	3,404,616	1,619,486	567,712	455,933	1,350,801	-	1,390,994	2,435,093	26,592,201
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,095,741
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Defined Benefit / Contribution	345,960	265,650	35,385	52,850	253,606	-	533,014	680,063	402,200
Purchased Services	14,177,586	1,920,386	6,273,450	87,494	1,659,831	-	6,864,615	799,027	4,754,139
Materials/Supplies	2,222,411	11,065	97,328	240,923	8,054	-	322,018	518,728	1,916,569
Software Licenses	-	-	-	1,088,248	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlays	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,731	-	-
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance	1,067,264	1,771	-	20,558	10,602	-	231,954	296,900	566,639
Vehicle Operations	16,711	-	-	-	-	-	540	28,142	244,953
Utilities	219,152	40,332	128,636	248,330	120,996	-	893,066	2,587,011	833,403
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	12,930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snow Removal-Raw Material & External Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	873,500	-	-
Trash Removal & Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,541,406	-	-
Claims & Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Operation Expenditures	13,897,716	-	5,348,938	-	406,808	3,995,000	-	250,280	4,766
Tipping Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Medical Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Dental Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB Contribution- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 53,931,193	\$ 11,299,758	\$ 34,384,807	\$ 4,229,162	\$ 10,050,515	\$ 3,995,000	\$ 25,584,771	\$ 22,114,307	\$ 83,559,297

See accompanying Notes to Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPARENCY REPORT (MTP2) (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

<u>EXPENDITURES</u>	<u>Fire Department</u>	<u>Centralized Dispatch</u>	<u>Public Safety Other</u>	<u>Education Appropriation</u>	<u>Debt</u>	<u>OPEB</u>	<u>Total Municipal</u>	<u>Education Department</u>
Compensation- Group A	\$ 32,079,527	\$ 4,590,388	\$ 1,040,486	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 120,253,581	\$ 170,617,448
Compensation - Group B	1,789,600	-	-	-	-	-	3,461,416	30,357,428
Compensation - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,523,270
Compensation -Volunteer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime- Group A	5,227,724	437,412	12,327	-	-	-	17,007,793	29,331
Overtime - Group B	317,633	-	-	-	-	-	1,566,019	46,904
Overtime - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,046,142
Police & Fire Detail	423,379	-	-	-	-	-	3,568,823	-
Active Medical Insurance - Group A	3,321,733	878,721	134,324	-	-	-	19,492,864	22,701,938
Active Medical Insurance- Group B	309,737	-	-	-	-	-	1,322,361	3,716,091
Active Medical Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,423,880
Active Dental Insurance- Group A	349,313	63,042	10,306	-	-	-	1,412,009	1,642,623
Active Dental Insurance- Group B	19,586	-	-	-	-	-	53,982	262,631
Active Dental Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,154,111
Payroll Taxes	698,460	404,071	77,216	-	-	-	3,466,239	17,366,284
Life Insurance	23,499	3,587	803	-	-	-	263,471	96,672
State Defined Contribution- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	903,597
State Defined Contribution - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,723
State Defined Contribution - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,879
Other Benefits- Group A	49,134	243,400	21,777	-	-	-	2,714,336	2,984,772
Other Benefits- Group B	4,157	-	-	-	-	-	63,471	417,764
Other Benefits- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,364,126
Local Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	31,244,246	1,369,592	300,256	-	-	-	70,723,851	716,779
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	1,732,716	-	-	-	-	-	6,631,467	1,757,012
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,216,319
State Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,644,815
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,443,122
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173,161
Other Defined Benefit / Contribution	103,250	333,673	29,573	-	-	-	3,033,218	-
Purchased Services	212,643	5,680	123,721	-	-	-	36,880,590	109,753,178
Materials/Supplies	1,474,671	137,843	269,973	-	-	-	7,219,762	12,133,841
Software Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,068,248	821,139
Capital Outlays	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,731	7,759,086
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	723,446
Maintenance	47,736	829,532	727,791	-	-	-	3,800,566	34,143,203
Vehicle Operations	7,933	4,067	1,144	-	-	-	304,541	119,384
Utilities	364,648	633,349	175,613	-	-	-	5,447,339	7,317,020
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,890	-
Snow Removal-Raw Material & External Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	873,500	-
Traffic Removal & Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,541,406	-
Claims & Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	422,103
Community Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Operation Expenditures	331,603	-	-	-	-	-	24,235,113	3,219,309
Tipping Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	130,048,611	-	-	130,048,611	-
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-	-	5,223,639	-	-	6,223,639	-
Municipal Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	39,119,457	-	39,119,457	-
Municipal Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	18,252,326	-	18,252,326	-
School Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	3,740,000	-	3,740,000	-
School Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	6,472,321	-	6,472,321	-
Retiree Medical Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	27,212,182	27,212,182	7,622,908
Retiree Dental Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB Contribution- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 86,765,607	\$ 10,356,379	\$ 2,930,316	\$ 136,270,250	\$ 69,364,304	\$ 27,212,182	\$ 332,210,351	\$ 320,886,000
Financing Uses: Transfer to Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -
Financing Uses: Transfer to Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,639,285	-
Financing Uses: Payment to Bond Escrow Agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financing Uses: Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	267,484	-
Total Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 3,906,769	\$ -
Net Change in Fund Balance¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,061,300	(1,769,000)
Fund Balance¹- beginning of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30,659,300	\$30,143,611
Funds removed from Reportable Government Services (RGS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Funds added to Reportable Government Services (RGS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance¹ - beginning of year adjusted	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,659,300	30,143,611
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance¹ - end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 32,720,600	\$ 28,374,611

See accompanying Notes to Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REPORTABLE GOVERNMENT SERVICES WITH RECONCILIATION TO MTP2
MUNICIPAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Per Audited Fund Financial Statements Fund Description	Total Revenue	Total Other Financing Sources	Total Expenditures	Total Other Financing Uses	Net Change in Fund Balance ¹	Beginning Fund Fund Balance ² (Deficit)	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Fund Balance ³ (Deficit)	Ending Fund Balance ⁴ (Deficit)
Fund Balance ¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2021 adjusted						\$ 30,659,900	-	\$ 30,659,900	
No funds removed from RGS for fiscal 2021						-	-	-	
No funds added to RGS for fiscal 2021						-	-	-	
No misc. adjustments made for fiscal 2021						-	-	-	
Fund Balance ² - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2022 adjusted						<u>\$ 30,659,900</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 30,659,900</u>	
General Fund	\$ 534,330,000	\$ 29,550,000	\$ 417,636,000	\$ 145,417,000	\$ 827,000	\$ 28,818,000	\$ -	\$ 28,818,000	\$ 29,645,000
WDO	3,846,000	-	9,950,000	-	(104,000)	555,000	-	555,000	451,000
Healthy Communities Grants	2,637,000	-	1,287,000	-	1,350,000	241,000	-	241,000	1,591,000
Public Safety Grants	2,614,000	-	2,675,000	-	(61,000)	703,000	-	703,000	642,000
CDBG	9,264,000	35,000	9,273,000	-	26,000	496,000	-	496,000	522,000
ARPA Fund	27,941,000	-	27,941,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Adoptive Seizures	-	-	-	-	-	19,900	-	19,900	19,900
State Adoptive Seizures	164,000	-	111,000	-	53,000	323,000	-	323,000	376,000
Totals per audited financial statements	<u>\$ 580,796,000</u>	<u>\$ 29,585,000</u>	<u>\$ 462,875,000</u>	<u>\$ 145,417,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,091,000</u>	<u>\$ 31,155,900</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 31,155,900</u>	<u>\$ 33,246,900</u>
<u>Reconciliation from financial statements to MTP2</u>									
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130,046,611.20	\$ (130,046,611.20)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Reclassify transfer of municipal appropriation to Education Department as expenditure on MTP2	-	-	6,223,639	(6,223,639)	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassify State Intervention Education Transfer to Other Appropriation Expenditure	-	(16,933,000)	(16,933,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASB 87 Issuance of Leases	-	-	-	-	-	(496,000)	-	(496,000)	(496,000)
Remove CDBG Activity omitted on MTP2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals Per MTP2	<u>\$ 580,796,000</u>	<u>\$ 12,652,000</u>	<u>\$ 582,210,251</u>	<u>\$ 9,146,750</u>	<u>\$ 2,091,000</u>	<u>\$ 30,659,900</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 30,659,900</u>	<u>\$ 33,750,900</u>

See accompanying Notes to Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REPORTABLE GOVERNMENT SERVICES WITH RECONCILIATION TO MTP2
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Per Audited Fund Financial Statements Fund Description	Total Revenue	Total Other Financing Sources	Total Expenditures	Total Other Financing Uses	Net Change in Fund Balance ¹	Beginning Fund Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Fund Balance ² (Deficit)	Ending Fund Balance ³ (Deficit)
Fund Balance ¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2021 adjusted <i>No misc. adjustments made for fiscal 2021</i>						\$ 30,145,611	-	\$ 30,145,611	
Fund Balance ² - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2022 adjusted						<u>\$ 30,145,611</u>	-	<u>\$ 30,145,611</u>	
School Unrestricted Fund	\$ 296,842,000	\$ 137,070,000	\$ 430,241,000	\$ 2,730,000	\$ 941,000	\$ 14,083,611	\$ -	\$ 14,083,611	\$ 15,024,611
Enterprise Fund - School lunch - Exhibit VI	19,055,000	-	17,006,000	-	2,049,000	4,034,000	-	4,034,000	6,083,000
SBA School Capital Project Fund	46,000	5,179,000	10,179,000	-	(4,954,000)	5,000,000	-	5,000,000	46,000
School Grants Funds	80,616,000	100,200	79,654,000	180,200	162,000	5,865,000	-	5,865,000	6,027,000
Student Activity Funds	1,016,000	-	983,000	-	33,000	1,163,000	-	1,163,000	1,196,000
Totals per audited financial statements	<u>\$ 397,575,000</u>	<u>\$ 143,251,000</u>	<u>\$ 538,063,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,532,000</u>	<u>\$ (1,769,000)</u>	<u>\$ 30,145,611</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 30,145,611</u>	<u>\$ 28,376,611</u>
Reconciliation from financial statements to MTP2									
Municipal appropriation for Education reported as a transfer on financial statements but a revenue on MTP2	\$ 130,047,000	\$ (130,047,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Reclass of other education appropriation	6,223,000	(6,223,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State contributions on behalf of teacher pensions are reported as revenue and expenditures on financial statements only	(17,177,000)	-	(17,177,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Capital Fund from school local recorded on Financials But not on MTP	-	(2,730,000)	-	(2,730,000)	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect costs revenue transfers	-	(1,802,000)	-	(1,802,000)	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals Per MTP2	<u>\$ 516,688,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,449,000</u>	<u>\$ 520,886,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (1,769,000)</u>	<u>\$ 30,145,611</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 30,145,611</u>	<u>\$ 28,376,611</u>
Reconciliation from MTP2 to UCOA									
Transfer to Capital Fund from city	\$ 2,448,000	(2,448,000)	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous rounding reconciliation	-	(1,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals per UCOA Validated Totals Report Dated 12/29/22 through email	<u>\$ 519,116,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 520,886,000</u>						

See accompanying Notes to Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

This page is intentionally left blank

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPARENCY REPORT (MTP2)
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) is a supplemental schedule required by the State of Rhode Island General Laws 45-12-22.2 and 44-35-10. This supplementary schedule included within the audit report is part of a broader project to create a municipal transparency portal (MTP) website to host municipal financial information in a centralized location.

The format of the Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) was prescribed by the State Department of Revenue (Division of Municipal Finance), Office of the Auditor General, and the Department of Education.

NOTE 2 REPORTABLE GOVERNMENT SERVICES

Data consistency and comparability are among the key objectives of the State's Municipal Transparency portal. Consistent with that goal, the State has defined "reportable government services", RGS, to include those operational revenues, expenditures, and transfers related to activities which are essential to the achievement of municipal operations. The determination of RGS may be different from the activities included within the legally adopted budget of the municipality. In practice, some communities report certain RGS in separate funds (e.g., special revenue funds, enterprise funds) rather than the municipality's general fund. The Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) includes a reconciliation to the fund level statements.

NOTE 3 ALLOCATIONS

The State reporting requires expenditures to be reported by departments, as defined by the State. Some of the departmental groupings are not consistent with the departments reflected in the City's (or Town's) budget and accounting system. To report these costs, the City (or Town) made allocations of costs to the State's departmental groupings based on a reasonable basis.

NOTE 4 EMPLOYEE GROUPS – COMPENSATION AND BENEFIT COSTS

Compensation includes salaries, longevity, stipends, clothing allowance/maintenance, shift differential, out-of-rank, holiday pay and bonuses.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NOTES TO ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPARENCY REPORT (MTP2)
JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 4 EMPLOYEE GROUPS – COMPENSATION AND BENEFIT COSTS (CONTINUED)

For Public Safety departments (i.e., police, fire, and centralized dispatch) and the Education Department, compensation and most benefits costs are reported in the following employee groupings:

Group A: This group consists of employees who serve the primary function of the department.

- Police Department – police officers (e.g., uniform personnel – including, leadership positions)
- Fire Department – fire fighters (e.g., uniform personnel – including, leadership positions)
- Centralized Dispatch Department – civilian dispatchers only
- Education Department – professional staff providing direct services to students
- For the remaining departments – all employees' compensation and benefits are reported under Group A

Group B: For Police and Fire Departments, compensation and benefits paid to its administrative employees and civilian dispatch employees are reported under Group B. The Education Department reports compensation and benefits paid to executive/mid-level educational administration employees under Group B.

Group C: This group is only used for the Education Department and it includes administrative and support staff.

Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) are not reported by employee groups on the MTP2. They are reported in total as either (1) contributions to a qualified OPEB trust or (2) the amount paid for medical and dental insurance for retirees when an OPEB trust fund has not been established. The detail employee group information for the Education Department can be found on the State's Municipal Transparency portal website.

NOTE 5 EDUCATION REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

The revenues and expenditures presented on the MTP2 under the Education Department is consistent with existing Uniform Chart of Accounts (UCOA) guidelines. Each MTP account code has been mapped to the corresponding UCOA code or group of UCOA codes to facilitate the preparation of the MTP reporting.

Additional guidance and definitions regarding the State's Municipal Transparency Portal can be found on the following website for the State Division of Municipal Finance: <http://www.municipalfinance.ri.gov/>.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This page is intentionally left blank

STATISTICAL SECTION INFORMATION

The objectives of statistical section information are to provide financial statement users with additional historical perspective, context and detail to assist in using the information in the financial statements, notes to financial statements and required supplementary information to understand and assess economic condition.

Statistical section information is presented in the following categories:

- *Financial trends information* is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing how financial position has changed over time.
- *Revenue capacity information* is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the ability to generate own-source revenues (property taxes, charges for services, etc.).
- *Debt capacity information* is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing debt burden and the ability to issue additional debt.
- Demographic and economic information is intended 1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment, and 2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among governments.
- Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess economic condition.

The accompanying tables are presented in the above order. Refer to the Table of Contents for applicable page number locations.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in the tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Fiscal Year									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 117,449	\$ 199,002	\$ 219,179	\$ 204,262	\$ 243,237	\$ 238,126	\$ 224,920	\$ 164,496	\$ 584,965	\$ 500,461
Restricted	-	-	-	-	17,543	18,809	19,235	18,823	83,969	180,523
Unrestricted	(263,762)	(341,989)	(1,303,632)	(1,361,585)	(1,421,539)	(2,241,691)	(2,222,401)	(2,226,946)	(2,707,767)	(2,796,070)
Total Governmental Activities										
Net Assets	<u>\$ (146,313)</u>	<u>\$ (142,987)</u>	<u>\$ (1,084,453)</u>	<u>\$ (1,157,323)</u>	<u>\$ (1,160,759)</u>	<u>\$ (1,984,756)</u>	<u>\$ (1,978,246)</u>	<u>\$ (2,043,627)</u>	<u>\$ (2,038,833)</u>	<u>\$ (2,115,086)</u>
Business-Type Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 217,210	\$ 225,544	\$ 239,088	\$ 256,129	\$ 256,129	\$ 294,003	\$ 319,820	\$ 336,526	\$ 329,505	\$ 357,815
Restricted	35,112	36,627	42,322	51,642	49,188	55,216	49,373	42,005	47,891	57,761
Unrestricted	6,403	6,676	(35,289)	(39,005)	(26,639)	(61,370)	(69,383)	(71,921)	(38,442)	(44,926)
Total Business-Type Activities										
Net Assets	<u>\$ 258,725</u>	<u>\$ 268,847</u>	<u>\$ 246,121</u>	<u>\$ 268,766</u>	<u>\$ 278,678</u>	<u>\$ 287,849</u>	<u>\$ 299,810</u>	<u>\$ 306,610</u>	<u>\$ 338,954</u>	<u>\$ 370,650</u>
Primary Government:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 334,659	\$ 424,546	\$ 458,267	\$ 460,391	\$ 499,366	\$ 532,129	\$ 544,740	\$ 501,022	\$ 914,470	\$ 858,276
Restricted	35,112	36,627	42,322	51,642	66,731	74,025	68,608	60,828	131,860	238,284
Unrestricted	(267,359)	(335,313)	(1,338,921)	(1,400,590)	(1,448,178)	(2,303,061)	(2,291,784)	(2,298,867)	(2,746,209)	(2,840,996)
Total Primary Government										
Net Assets	<u>\$ 112,412</u>	<u>\$ 125,860</u>	<u>\$ (838,332)</u>	<u>\$ (888,557)</u>	<u>\$ (882,081)</u>	<u>\$ (1,696,907)</u>	<u>\$ (1,678,436)</u>	<u>\$ (1,737,017)</u>	<u>\$ (1,699,879)</u>	<u>\$ (1,744,436)</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(IN THOUSANDS)

EXPENSES	Fiscal Year									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental Activities:										
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	\$ 36,944	\$ 36,036	\$ 36,830	\$ 54,515	\$ 66,564	\$ 61,615	\$ 30,296	\$ 34,029	\$ 34,232	\$ 68,697
Finance	58,462	49,261	63,820	27,561	20,693	31,118	26,105	57,997	55,688	52,722
Public Safety	170,854	169,742	180,430	219,557	218,980	221,138	217,100	260,313	287,300	290,807
Building Inspection	4,264	4,381	4,496	4,960	4,800	4,149	4,106	4,568	4,561	4,690
Public Works	15,752	23,965	26,959	12,360	15,875	13,376	28,452	30,995	32,081	32,693
Recreation	1,876	2,131	2,238	3,362	3,631	4,326	4,481	4,840	4,623	6,148
Public Land and Parks	21,941	20,825	21,290	37,119	28,908	29,847	36,842	45,117	37,129	48,702
Education	395,215	402,539	422,730	430,501	430,468	445,724	441,456	453,307	551,514	494,656
Community Development	24,297	18,901	17,981	27,758	25,924	16,673	18,865	23,021	22,963	21,165
Interest on Long-Term Debt	26,617	19,984	19,859	21,908	20,182	14,860	15,978	12,622	15,195	22,028
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	756,422	747,765	796,633	839,601	836,025	842,826	825,681	926,809	1,045,285	1,042,308
Business-Type Activities:										
PPBA	19,396	19,322	17,076	14,574	11,919	11,950	12,945	14,406	17,143	16,054
Water Supply Board	52,553	56,271	56,628	59,635	60,274	60,483	62,489	66,165	60,548	64,786
Civic Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmajor School Lunch Program	14,422	15,448	15,152	16,010	17,442	16,552	16,988	16,052	15,841	17,006
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	86,371	91,041	88,856	90,219	89,635	88,985	92,422	96,623	93,532	97,846
Component Unit:										
Providence Redevelopment Agency	-	-	-	-	-	10,928	9,070	12,336	12,805	14,027
Total Component Unit Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	10,928	9,070	12,336	12,805	14,027
Total Primary Government Expenses	842,793	838,806	885,489	929,820	925,660	942,739	927,173	1,035,768	1,151,623	1,154,181

SCHEDULE 2
(CONTINUED)

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Fiscal Year									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
PROGRAM REVENUE										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	\$ 222	\$ 198	\$ 191	\$ 355	\$ 344	\$ 347	\$ 377	\$ 364	\$ 306	\$ 485
Finance	68,955	67,590	60,636	5,312	5,578	5,799	7,413	5,817	6,184	7,778
Public Safety	11,776	12,050	11,908	21,821	26,075	27,696	32,144	32,031	22,363	34,387
Building Inspection	4,503	4,036	4,376	7,872	6,871	8,441	7,402	6,354	6,721	8,513
Public Works	229	516	318	295	218	330	262	219	367	291
Recreation	211	196	547	1,350	1,417	1,324	1,421	1,312	1,319	1,529
Public Land and Parks	264	321	317	2,109	1,825	2,683	1,716	4,330	1,197	1,875
Education	12,174	12,599	15,151	367	34	41	-	39	21	10
Community Development	-	-	-	10,310	9,893	1,001	1,420	1,281	714	1,355
Operating Grants and Contributions:										
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	-	-	-	2	6	12	4	66	84	241
Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	-
Public Safety	183	51	56	2,378	2,453	8,786	11,108	1,901	49,798	30,723
Public Works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreation	442	395	484	589	575	730	589	830	1,563	450
Public Land and Parks	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	125	568	69
Education	247,624	252,226	275,252	297,205	312,170	323,305	332,577	350,919	429,069	389,316
Community Development	13,005	8,292	6,791	20,017	16,569	14,393	16,044	14,226	14,692	14,852
Capital Grants and Contributions:										
Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works	-	-	-	2,083	6,656	4,088	4,024	11,998	9,772	11,606
Public Land and Parks	-	-	-	488	1,849	924	636	1,245	144	69
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Program Revenue	359,588	358,470	376,027	372,351	392,533	399,900	417,327	433,057	545,071	503,529

SCHEDULE 2
(CONTINUED)

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Fiscal Year									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
PROGRAM REVENUE (CONTINUED)										
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
PPBA	\$ 20,020	\$ 19,652	\$ 18,861	\$ 22,405	\$ 13,815	\$ 13,784	\$ 14,826	\$ 15,386	\$ 15,333	\$ 19,150
Water Supply Board	61,070	62,872	69,231	71,011	73,404	76,512	72,330	69,796	81,349	88,655
Civic Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmajor School Lunch Program	15,124	15,414	15,803	16,759	16,918	16,796	16,989	15,903	16,852	19,055
Capital Grants and Contributions:										
Water Supply Board	2,100	3,304	1,098	471	391	4,229	916	523	684	789
Total Business-Type Activities										
Program Revenues	98,314	101,242	104,993	110,646	104,528	110,911	105,061	101,608	114,218	127,649
Component Unit:										
Charges for Services:										
Providence Redevelopment Agency	-	-	-	-	-	10,555	11,644	11,370	13,893	25,447
Total Component Unit										
Program Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	10,815	11,644	11,370	13,893	25,447
Total Primary Government										
Program Revenues	456,784	477,269	477,344	503,179	504,428	521,626	534,032	546,035	673,182	656,625
NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE										
Governmental Activities	(389,295)	(420,606)	(467,250)	(467,250)	(443,492)	(442,926)	(408,354)	(493,752)	(500,215)	(538,779)
Business-Type Activities	7,273	12,386	14,774	20,427	14,893	22,336	12,639	4,985	20,686	29,803
Total Primary Government Net Expense	(382,022)	(408,220)	(452,476)	(446,823)	(428,599)	(420,590)	(395,715)	(488,767)	(479,529)	(508,976)
Component Unit: Providence Redevelopment Agency										
	-	-	-	-	-	(373)	2,574	(966)	1,088	11,420

SCHEDULE 2
(CONTINUED)

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Fiscal Year									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER										
CHANGES IN NET POSITION										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes	\$ 325,960	\$ 331,133	\$ 335,624	\$ 344,012	\$ 357,866	\$ 357,649	\$ 351,543	\$ 353,387	\$ 352,504	\$ 358,402
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	25,645	27,110	28,088	39,139	40,698	40,964	41,003	21,366	42,320	42,727
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs	19,296	18,158	16,658	17,586	16,979	22,479	25,118	33,301	16,851	39,144
Investment Income	84	1	1	117	2,598	1,926	1,488	1,918	6,739	(1,956)
Gain (Loss) on Disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	18,290	18,871	19,176	13,944	13,364	12,395	15,774	18,399	23,968	24,209
Transfers	(243)	-	-	-	1,103	1,016	250	-	-	-
Sale of Building and Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	389,032	395,273	399,547	414,798	432,407	436,429	435,176	428,371	442,382	462,526
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	852	662	485	-	-	-	673	1,573	647	1,893
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	2,218	543	1,465	(1,101)	242	10	-
Transfers	243	-	-	-	(1,103)	(1,016)	(250)	-	-	-
Special Items:										
Annexation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,326	-
Total Business-Type Activities	1,095	662	485	2,218	(560)	449	(678)	1,815	10,983	1,893
Total Primary Government	390,127	395,935	400,032	417,016	431,847	436,878	434,498	430,186	453,365	464,712
Component Unit:										
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	293
Total Component Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	293
CHANGES IN NET POSITION										
Governmental Activities	(263)	(25,333)	(67,703)	(52,452)	(11,085)	(6,497)	26,822	(65,381)	(57,833)	(76,253)
Business-Type Activities	8,369	13,048	15,259	22,645	14,333	22,785	11,981	6,800	31,669	31,696
Total Primary Government	\$ 8,105	\$ (12,285)	\$ (52,444)	\$ (29,807)	\$ 3,248	\$ 16,288	\$ 38,783	\$ (58,581)	\$ (26,164)	\$ (44,557)
Component Unit	-	-	-	-	-	(373)	2,574	(966)	1,156	11,713

SCHEDULE 3

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Fiscal Year									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Fund:										
Designated for Future Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved/ Unassigned	(9,827)	(8,672)	(13,445)	(3,158)	2,279	11,462	20,405	25,141	28,818	29,645
Total General Fund	<u>\$ (9,827)</u>	<u>\$ (8,672)</u>	<u>\$ (13,445)</u>	<u>\$ (3,158)</u>	<u>\$ 2,279</u>	<u>\$ 11,462</u>	<u>\$ 20,405</u>	<u>\$ 25,141</u>	<u>\$ 28,818</u>	<u>\$ 29,645</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Nonspendable	\$ 19,932	\$ 18,770	\$ 19,041	\$ 17,032	\$ 136	\$ 136	\$ 136	\$ 136	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	71,066	51,378	39,352	39,117	55,355	53,490	51,283	61,158	180,734	163,494
Committed	10,268	9,530	10,013	9,877	10,114	8,694	9,238	9,109	23,349	24,738
Unassigned	(18)	-	-	-	-	-	(7)	(19,005)	(174)	(132)
Total All Other Government Funds	<u>\$ 101,248</u>	<u>\$ 79,678</u>	<u>\$ 68,406</u>	<u>\$ 66,026</u>	<u>\$ 65,606</u>	<u>\$ 62,520</u>	<u>\$ 60,650</u>	<u>\$ 51,398</u>	<u>\$ 203,909</u>	<u>\$ 188,100</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Fiscal Year									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$ 324,058	\$ 330,449	\$ 334,103	\$ 343,993	\$ 356,050	\$ 359,547	\$ 353,386	\$ 352,750	\$ 353,326	\$ 359,938
Departmental Revenue	92,683	88,042	89,769	325,438	340,919	348,779	357,819	85,208	103,332	116,341
Federal and State Grants and Reimbursements	306,195	306,232	316,291	104,375	111,057	114,651	131,826	400,009	478,213	490,634
Investment and Rental Income	3,297	4,358	1,843	1,173	3,526	4,206	2,193	2,391	6,911	(1,577)
Fines and Forfeitures	6,030	6,066	4,559	6,294	5,228	4,772	4,427	3,136	1,820	4,456
State Fiscal Stabilization Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	15,076	14,514	17,334	9,366	4,481	4,413	3,420	5,867	7,776	5,528
Total Revenues	747,339	749,661	763,899	790,639	821,361	836,368	853,071	849,361	951,378	975,320
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial	11,649	11,090	13,354	15,834	24,553	20,872	14,572	14,569	17,016	48,956
Finance	50,743	44,540	47,741	43,199	45,378	45,685	47,555	51,067	48,337	50,671
Public Safety	153,492	161,866	163,213	173,208	172,922	181,208	188,637	187,015	200,571	189,346
Building Inspection	3,931	4,096	4,239	4,454	4,262	3,947	3,894	3,918	3,515	4,085
Public Works	18,963	18,852	20,264	19,180	21,798	22,100	21,705	20,960	22,121	23,359
Recreation	1,750	2,004	2,101	3,208	3,487	4,186	4,447	4,800	4,594	5,752
Public Lands and Parks	20,458	21,415	20,560	19,641	20,050	22,174	24,083	26,368	22,297	26,536
Other Departments	7,877	9,203	10,178	9,942	10,868	11,530	14,639	16,150	13,804	15,527
Grants	4,231	4,233	4,551	4,563	4,963	5,880	6,716	6,518	6,882	7,648
Education	382,618	388,489	403,943	399,087	412,405	427,156	436,905	436,046	493,720	510,878
Community Development	20,066	14,668	13,430	21,299	18,274	8,150	11,719	10,967	11,228	11,478
Noncurrent:										
Capital Outlays	4,638	23,341	22,881	11,821	15,650	13,788	6,328	147,354	17,737	49,628
Debt Service Principal Payments	42,844	45,161	40,481	42,815	47,050	45,347	46,550	29,661	38,640	44,859
Debt Service Interest and Other Payments	26,669	21,118	20,377	22,787	21,975	21,573	18,497	33,502	20,264	24,725
Total Expenditures	749,329	770,076	787,313	791,048	823,635	833,606	846,247	988,895	920,726	1,013,448
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER)										
EXPENDITURES	(2,590)	(20,415)	(23,414)	(409)	(2,274)	2,762	6,824	(139,534)	30,652	(38,128)

SCHEDULE 4
(CONTINUED)

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Fiscal Year									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Financed Purchases	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,000	\$ 6,043	\$ 3,846	\$ 12,111	\$ -	\$ 5,498	\$ 6,546	\$ 6,213
Issuance of leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,933
Capital Notes Issued	-	-	-	464	2,342	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Proceeds	39,345	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,000	127,660	-
Refunding Bonds Issued	-	-	68,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent	-	-	(74,367)	-	-	-	-	-	(26,262)	-
Premium on Bond Issued	2,125	-	6,061	-	-	-	-	15,090	23,374	-
Loan Proceeds	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Real Estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	129,707	129,617	131,377	127,980	128,787	136,211	131,737	141,571	147,356	156,858
Transfers Out	(129,950)	(129,617)	(131,377)	(127,980)	(127,684)	(135,195)	(131,487)	(141,571)	(147,356)	(156,858)
Proceeds on Refunding Bonds Issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	41,477	-	7,369	6,507	7,291	13,127	250	135,588	131,318	23,146
SPECIAL ITEMS										
Proceeds from Sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE	<u>\$ 38,887</u>	<u>\$ (20,415)</u>	<u>\$ (16,045)</u>	<u>\$ 6,098</u>	<u>\$ 5,017</u>	<u>\$ 15,869</u>	<u>\$ 7,074</u>	<u>\$ (3,946)</u>	<u>\$ 161,970</u>	<u>\$ (14,982)</u>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	<u>9.3%</u>	<u>8.9%</u>	<u>8.0%</u>	<u>6.4%</u>	<u>6.5%</u>	<u>8.2%</u>	<u>7.7%</u>	<u>7.5%</u>	<u>6.6%</u>	<u>7.2%</u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(IN THOUSANDS)
(UNAUDITED)

Tax Year	Real Estate	Tangible Taxes	Excise Taxes	Total
2013	\$ 248,593	\$ 35,185	\$ 25,939	\$ 309,717
2014	251,201	39,006	26,599	316,806
2015	251,770	45,652	32,025	329,447
2016	256,943	49,034	32,971	338,948
2017	271,500	49,552	29,945	350,997
2018	273,056	50,147	24,258	347,461
2019	272,616	50,108	19,068	341,792
2020	277,754	52,444	11,909	342,107
2021	271,745	56,382	10,189	338,316
2022	278,704	58,906	8,382	345,992
Change				
2013-2022	12.1%	67.4%	-67.7%	11.7%

Source: City records.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(IN THOUSANDS)
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Real Property	Tangible Personal Property	Motor Vehicle	Exemptions	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Percent Growth	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
2013	\$ 10,261,120	\$ 685,579	\$ 685,618	\$ (2,709,274)	\$ 8,923,043	0.48 %	34.14	\$ 8,998,632	99.16 %
2014	9,333,995	749,808	701,909	(243,998)	10,541,714	18.14	34.62	10,711,777	98.41
2015	9,308,593	879,201	702,310	(281,241)	10,608,863	0.64	34.83	10,820,954	98.04
2016	9,481,855	911,150	720,527	(286,566)	10,826,966	2.06	30.66	12,770,148	97.09
2017	10,172,367	948,202	741,502	(345,404)	11,516,667	6.37	35.62	12,770,148	97.09
2018	10,503,161	944,578	670,664	(554,322)	11,564,081	0.41	34.48	13,699,296	95.43
2019	10,846,517	979,269	572,751	(800,160)	11,598,377	0.30	30.66	12,398,537	100.00
2020	13,256,605	1,023,291	648,844	(1,308,126)	13,620,614	17.44	29.80	14,928,740	100.00
2021	12,616,182	1,077,652	623,858	(3,066,381)	11,251,311	(17.39)	30.50	14,317,692	100.00
2022	12,668,817	1,125,525	651,117	(2,854,774)	11,590,685	3.02	30.50	14,445,459	100.00

Source: City Records

Weighted Average Rate Calculation	
Tot. R/E	12,668,817
Tangible	1,125,525
Excise	651,117
Tot. Assessment	14,445,459

	% of Assessment	Tax Rate	Total Direct Rate
Tot. Res. R/E	8,728,295	60.42%	24.56
Comm. R/E	3,940,523	27.28%	36.70
Tangible	1,125,525	7.79%	55.80
Excise	651,116	4.51%	30.00
\$ 14,445,459	100%		30.55

SCHEDULE 7

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(UNAUDITED)

Taxpayer	2022			Taxpayer	2013		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value
Narragansett Electric Co.	\$ 591,086,010	1	5.10%	Narragansett Electric Co.	\$ 209,298,070	1	2.35%
Dominion Energy Manchester	151,142,284	2	1.30	Motiva Enterprises, LLC	30,049,558	2	0.34
Prospect Charter Care*	130,563,080	3	1.13	OMNI Rhode Island	72,830,499	3	0.82
OMNI Rhode Island TRT Holdings	68,555,870	4	0.57	CNA Providence Office I, LLC	61,441,368	4	0.69
Triton Terminating LLC	51,161,370	5	0.44	One Financial Holdings, LLC	58,326,901	5	0.65
Regency Plaza I LLC	54,386,070	6	0.47	One Citizens Plaza Holdings, LLC	40,845,853	6	0.46
Blue Cross & Blue Shield	77,129,230	7	0.67	Textron Realty Corp.	41,812,842	7	0.47
100 Westminster Partners LLC	51,281,400	8	0.44	Brown University	42,072,200	8	0.47
HGIT 50 Park Row West LLC	50,017,990	9	0.43	Regency Plaza I, LLC	38,164,759	9	0.43
Coxcom Inc	32,895,080	10	0.28	Avalon Properties	32,008,982	10	0.36
Providence Financial Plaza LLC	48,181,300	11	0.42	HFP Hotel Owner II, LLC	28,921,877	11	0.32
Promenade Street Owner LLC	74,206,600	12	0.64	CJUF III MJH Providence, LLC	26,828,604	12	0.30
BROWN UNIVERSITY	46,380,500	13	0.40	10 Memorial Boulevard Owner *	54,767,800	13	0.61
Walter L Bronhard	50,194,100	14	0.43	High Rock Westminster Street	29,686,200	14	0.33
Textron Realty Corporation	38,535,690	15	0.33	15 Park Row West Holdings, LLC	17,731,223	15	0.20
CJUF III MJH PROVIDENCE LLC	36,390,830	16	0.31	PRI I LP	19,853,115	16	0.22
Verizon Online LLC	25,632,250	17	0.22	The Providence Journal Company	19,305,053	17	0.22
TFG Providence Center Property LLC	59,469,900	18	0.51	One Financial Plaza	18,719,986	18	0.21
AAA NORTHEAST	26,201,380	19	0.23	700 Smith Street Providence	17,088,100	19	0.19
Sea-3 Providence, LLC	21,169,660	20	0.18	Capital Properties, Inc.	16,031,983	20	0.18
Total	<u>\$ 1,682,360,574</u>		<u>14.51%</u>		<u>\$ 875,584,973</u>		<u>9.81%</u>

Source: City Records

Total Levy for 2022 Tax Roll \$370,938,370
Total Levy for 2013 Tax Roll \$340,814,522

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Taxes Levied for the Tax Year	Collected Within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
		Amount	Percentage of Levy		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2013	\$ 332,768,119	\$ 310,510,342	93.31 %	\$ 10,943,994	\$ 321,454,336	96.60 %
2014	340,814,523	317,730,599	93.23	9,821,509	327,552,108	96.11
2015	345,156,658	321,248,525	93.07	8,704,893	329,953,418	95.60
2016	351,854,213	330,475,210	93.92	7,038,736	337,513,946	95.92
2017	364,264,528	344,482,858	94.57	7,135,989	351,618,847	96.53
2018	363,331,867	348,884,056	96.02	3,811,778	352,695,834	97.07
2019	358,895,513	344,202,602	95.91	4,106,160	348,308,762	97.05
2020	357,927,849	339,684,148	94.90	7,992,477	347,676,625	97.14
2021	371,036,056	352,378,672	94.97	7,243,142	359,621,814	96.92
2022	380,750,940	362,970,056	95.33	-	362,970,056	95.33

Source: City Tax Collector Records

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(IN THOUSANDS)
(UNAUDITED)

Governmental Activities													Business-Type Activities					Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Net Debt Per Capita	Net General Obligation Bonds to Estimated Actual Value
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Revenue Bonds	Special Obligation Tax Increment	Capital Notes and Leases	Notes Payable	Net Bond Premium	Claims & Judgments	Compensated Absences	Lease Liability	Net Pension Liability	Net OPEB Liability	Deferred Items from Financing	PPBA Debt	Revenue Bonds	Capital Leases						
2013	\$ 105,661	\$ 65,934	\$ 9,450	\$ 35,127	\$ 2,777	\$ 1,788	\$ 42,660	\$ 33,834	\$ -	\$ 191,884	\$ 169,218	\$ (722)	\$ 363,918	\$ 76,087	\$ -	\$ 1,059,417	**	**	0.88 %		
2014	98,501	59,799	6,170	30,506	2,474	6,276	39,639	35,270	-	194,389	204,096	(363)	333,344	74,269	-	1,045,380	**	**	0.83		
2015	92,281	54,221	2,725	33,473	2,382	5,532	38,982	36,174	-	1,089,055	235,052	-	306,682	76,174	-	1,974,713	**	**	0.77		
2016	83,961	49,644	-	34,768	2,749	-	40,416	34,896	-	1,195,385	270,919	-	234,314	103,545	-	2,110,657	**	**	0.70		
2017	78,105	44,420	-	33,616	4,808	-	44,679	35,198	-	1,233,184	300,109	-	255,565	116,740	-	2,155,485	**	**	0.63		
2018	67,920	37,558	-	39,341	5,162	-	49,704	36,737	-	1,250,276	1,007,294	-	280,938	111,387	-	2,885,357	**	**	0.55		
2019	56,380	33,441	-	33,979	4,679	-	28,672	38,941	-	1,270,498	1,039,243	-	304,952	120,361	-	2,934,344	**	**	0.49		
2020	50,475	30,770	-	33,931	2,399	-	31,895	41,516	-	1,496,433	1,094,968	-	402,796	114,526	-	3,259,542	**	**	0.34		
2021	45,750	100,690	-	24,879	2,083	28,004	22,816	44,183	24,979	1,467,958	1,329,894	-	388,928	148,025	-	3,607,291	**	**	0.33		
2022	41,640	100,690	-	25,847	1,767	23,853	32,674	44,267	16,229	1,481,140	1,378,641	-	335,975	140,404	-	3,624,327	**	**	0.29		

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt may be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

* Amounts were included in general obligation bonds.

** Information not available.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
DIRECT GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(IN THOUSANDS)
(UNAUDITED)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding
General Obligation Debt:	
General obligation bonds	\$ 41,640
Revenue bonds	100,690
Bond premiums	23,853
Special obligation tax increment	-
Notes payable	1,767
Capital leases	25,847
Deferred items from refunding	-
Claims & Judgements	32,874
Compensated Absences	44,267
Lease Liability	16,229
Net Pension Liability	1,481,140
Net OPEB Liability	1,378,641
	<hr/>
Total Direct Debt	<u><u>\$ 3,146,948</u></u>

Note: The City of Providence is not subject to the debt of overlapping governments.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
 LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
 (IN THOUSANDS)
 (UNAUDITED)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016:

Taxable Property	\$ 11,590,684
Debt Limit (3% of Taxable Property)	347,721
Debt Applicable to Limit:	
General Obligation Bonds	37,875
Less: Debt Not Subject to 3% Limit	<u>3,765</u>
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	<u>34,110</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u><u>\$ 313,611</u></u>

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS AND CURRENT YEAR COMPUTATION
(IN THOUSANDS)
(UNAUDITED)

	Fiscal Year									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Debt Limit	\$ 321,547	\$ 323,251	\$ 331,415	\$ 334,360	\$ 350,081	\$ 363,552	\$ 347,951	\$ 408,618	\$ 407,506	\$ 347,721
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	41,235	39,065	37,090	27,185	33,610	32,125	30,100	28,955	42,185	34,110
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 280,312</u>	<u>\$ 284,186</u>	<u>\$ 294,325</u>	<u>\$ 307,175</u>	<u>\$ 316,471</u>	<u>\$ 331,427</u>	<u>\$ 317,851</u>	<u>\$ 379,663</u>	<u>\$ 365,321</u>	<u>\$ 313,611</u>
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	<u>15%</u>	<u>14%</u>	<u>13%</u>	<u>9%</u>	<u>11%</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>9%</u>	<u>8%</u>	<u>12%</u>	<u>11%</u>
Debt Outstanding Issued Outside the 3% Debt Limit*	<u>\$ 65,950</u>	<u>\$ 60,435</u>	<u>\$ 55,170</u>	<u>\$ 48,921</u>	<u>\$ 42,495</u>	<u>\$ 35,795</u>	<u>\$ 29,280</u>	<u>\$ 21,520</u>	<u>\$ 4,565</u>	<u>\$ 3,765</u>

* The State of Rhode Island General Assembly has, by Special Act, permitted the City to incur indebtedness outside the 3% debt limit. This amount excludes water and sewer bonds that are deemed self-supporting.

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(IN THOUSANDS)
(UNAUDITED)**

Water Supply Board							Authority Revenue					
Fiscal Year	Utility Service Charges	Less Operating Expenses	Net Available Revenue	Debt Service		Coverage	Fiscal Year	Collections	Debt Service		Coverage	
				Principal	Interest				Principal	Interest		
2013	\$ 61,070	\$ 50,305	\$ 10,765	na	na	na	2013	\$ 20,020	\$ 24,568	\$ 18,368	0.47	
2014	62,872	54,394	8,478	na	na	na	2014	19,652	25,663	17,486	0.46	
2015	69,501	54,760	14,741	na	na	na	2015	18,861	26,661	12,483	0.48	
2016	71,011	56,953	14,058	na	na	na	2016	22,405	22,368	14,009	0.62	
2017	73,404	57,371	16,033	na	na	na	2017	13,815	28,748	11,476	0.34	
2018	76,102	60,483	15,619	na	na	na	2018	13,794	30,063	10,977	0.34	
2019	72,330	59,429	12,901	na	na	na	2019	14,826	29,789	12,152	0.35	
2020	69,796	63,042	6,754	na	na	na	2020	15,386	31,674	12,348	0.35	
2021	81,349	57,125	24,224	na	na	na	2021	15,333	33,870	16,642	0.30	
2022	88,655	65,135	23,520	na	na	na	2022	12,305	31,953	8,627	0.30	

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Population***	Personal Income	Per Capita Income****	Median Age***	School Enrollment**	Unemployment Rate (*)
2013	178,042	(1)	\$ 19,489	28.5	23,872	11.1 %
2014	178,432	(1)	21,512	28.7	23,827	9.9
2015	178,432	(1)	21,512	28.7	23,765	7.1
2016	179,207	(1)	21,512	28.8	23,867	5.5
2017	178,710	(1)	25,169	28.8	24,093	4.3
2018	178,042	(1)	25,169	29	27,548	4.1
2019	178,042	(1)	25,169	29	27,931	3.7
2020	178,042	(1)	25,169	29	23,836	12.6
2021	180,609	(1)	25,169	30.6	22,537	5.9
2022	180,609	(1)	25,169	30.6	21,830	3.1

(1) Unavailable

* Source: Rhode Island Department of Labor and Training

** RI Department of Education

*** Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census

**** Source U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

**CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
2013 AND 2004
(UNAUDITED)**

Employer	2013*			2004		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
Brown University	4,600	1	4.30 %	3,251	2	2.78 %
Rhode Island Hospital	4,200	2	3.93	6,063	1	5.19
Life Span (Mgmt. Svcs. including Miriam Mgmt Svcs.)	1,990	3	1.86			
Women & Infants Hospital	1,800	4	1.68	2,800	4	2.40
Roger Williams Medical Center	1,470	5	1.38	1,340	6	1.15
The Miriam Hospital	1,263	6	1.18	2,161	5	1.85
Belo Corp/Providence Journal	870	7	0.81	964	11	0.82
Mars 2000	850	8	0.80			
Providence College	799	9	0.75			
AAA Southern New England	700	10	0.66			
Johnson & Wales University	700	11	0.66	1,200	8	1.03
Butler Hospital	699	12	0.65	800	16	0.68
H. Carr & Sons Inc.	500	13	0.47			
National Grid	450	14	0.42	1,304	10	1.12
Employment 2000	400	15	0.37			
Verizon Wireless	400	16	0.37			
Gilbane Building Co.	400	17	0.37			
Wal-mart Stores	350	18	0.33			
Jewel Case Corp.	300	19	0.28			
Nordstrom Inc.	300	20	0.28			

* Most Recent Information Available

Sources: Commerce RI, (f/k/a Rhode Island Economic Development Corp.)

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTIONAL PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Functions/Program	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30									
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Executive, Legislative, Judicial, and Finance:										
City Council	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
City Council Administration	19	15	15	13	13	13	13	11	11	11
Internal Auditor	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
City Sergeant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
City Clerk	12	12	10	10	10	10	11	10	9	9
Human Resources (Personnel)	20	18	18	18	17	17	16	16	16	14
Finance	20	18	20	24	23	21	19	18	19	23
Information Technology	19	18	19	20	19	15	16	13	13	13
Legal	32	33	33	32	33	27	26	26	27	25
Courts	26	26	26	25	25	24	23	23	23	23
Retirement	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Board Tax Assessment	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5
City Treasurer	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
City Collector	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
City Assessor	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18
Recreation and Public Land and Parks:										
Neighborhood Parks and Recreation Services	63	52	52	45	45	44	44	57	57	56
Recreation	30	30	29	21	19	16	13	-	-	-
Zoo	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Forestry	15	15	15	15	14	13	13	13	13	15
Parks	29	39	39	36	38	39	54	52	49	51
Botanical	11	11	11	11	11	9	8	8	8	6
Public Property	38	37	36	32	31	30	30	31	31	31
Public Safety:										
Police Department	553	582	544	563	536	559	526	552	544	529
Commissioner's Office	10	10	10	10	9	8	8	8	9	9
Firefighters' Department	433	480	475	438	439	463	508	509	507	438
Communication	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	69	69
Emergency Management and Homeland Security	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Public Works:										
Administration	9	9	9	9	8	9	8	8	8	8
Engineering	10	10	10	9	10	9	8	7	7	8
Environmental Control	10	10	10	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Highway and Bridge Maintenance	50	9	49	49	49	49	49	49	50	50
Sewer Maintenance	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Garage	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Parking Administration	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	-	-
Traffic Engineering	11	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTIONAL PROGRAM (CONTINUED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Functions/Program	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30									
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Building Inspection	50	50	50	52	53	54	54	55	57	42
Miscellaneous:										
Recorded Deeds	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Planning and Development	44	44	44	45	44	46	46	44	47	44
Office of Economic Opportunity	6	6	5	7	5	-	-	-	-	-
Arts, Culture, and Tourism	5	5	6	6	6	5	4	4	4	4
Human Relations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Human Services	10	11	8	11	10	10	9	8	7	7
PERA	6	6	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
Board of Canvassers	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	13	8	6
Board of Licenses	12	12	12	13	11	11	11	11	11	11
Vital Statistics	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	5	11
City Archivist	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Office of Diversity, Equity, Inclusion	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Department	3,461	3,338	3,437	3,425	3,400	3,316	3,265	3,260	3,241	3,224
Total	5,228	5,111	5,218	5,171	5,111	5,045	5,011	5,022	4,993	4,887

Source: City Records.

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
 OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
 (IN THOUSANDS)
 (UNAUDITED)

Function/Program	Fiscal Year									
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Police:										
Calls for Service	120	120	115	152	131	130	124	122	115	114
Fire:										
Total Fire Calls	49	99	98	67	44	47	46	40	42	41
Total Rescue Calls *	-	37	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Safety:										
Total Building Permits	4	9	8	8	8	9	9	8	7	8
Total Value All Permits	301,260	363,900	310,800	305,314	328,428	368,662	397,535	190,735	155,160	215,485
Public Service:										
Residential Garbage Collected (Ton)	73	75	68	66	64	63	61	70	70	71

Source: City Records

* Reported as Total Fire and Rescue

CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Function/Program	Fiscal Year									
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Public Safety:										
Fire, Fire Stations	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Fire Trucks	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Public Works:										
Traffic Signals										
Collection Trucks										
Bridges	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Streets (Miles)	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
Manholes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Catch Basins	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Drain Inlets	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Parks and Recreation:										
Acreage	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Parks	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
Golf Course	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Baseball/Softball Diamonds	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Greenhouse	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Soccer/Football Fields	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Water Parks	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Museum	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swimming Pools	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Recreation Centers	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Zoo	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Community Centers										
Water:										
Lakes	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Wastewater:										
Sanitary Sewer Lines (Miles)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300

Source: City Records